

NetIron OS 06.2.00e for ExtremeRouting MLX Series Devices

Release Notes v1.0

Copyright © 2019 Extreme Networks, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Legal Notice

Extreme Networks, Inc. reserves the right to make changes in specifications and other information contained in this document and its website without prior notice. The reader should in all cases consult representatives of Extreme Networks to determine whether any such changes have been made.

The hardware, firmware, software or any specifications described or referred to in this document are subject to change without notice.

Trademarks

Extreme Networks and the Extreme Networks logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Extreme Networks, Inc. in the United States and/or other countries.

All other names (including any product names) mentioned in this document are the property of their respective owners and may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies/owners.

For additional information on Extreme Networks trademarks, please see: www.extremenetworks.com/company/legal/trademarks

Open Source Declarations

Some software files have been licensed under certain open source or third-party licenses. End-user license agreements and open source declarations can be found at: www.extremenetworks.com/support/policies/software-licensing

Contents

Document history	5
Preface	6
Contacting Extreme Technical Support	6
Extreme resources	6
Document feedback	7
Overview	8
Behavior changes	9
Behavior changes in release NetIron 06.2.00	9
Software Features	9
New software features introduced in R06.2.00e	9
New software features introduced in R06.2.00d	9
New software features introduced in R06.2.00c	9
New software features introduced in R06.2.00b	9
New software features introduced in R06.2.00a	9
New software features	10
CLI commands	12
New CLI commands NetIron 06.2.00e	12
New CLI commands NetIron 06.2.00d	12
New CLI commands NetIron 06.2.00c	12
New CLI commands NetIron 06.2.00b	12
New CLI commands NetIron 06.2.00a	12
New CLI commands NetIron 06.2.00	12
New CLI commands R06.1.00a	13
CLI commands introduced	13
MIBs and messages	16
MIBs	16
Messages	17
RFCs and standards	18
Hardware support	19
Supported devices	19
Supported devices for Network Packet Broker R06.1.00	20
Supported power supplies	26

Supported optics	27
End of Sale and End of Support products	28
Software upgrade and downgrade	29
Image file names	29
Migration path	35
Upgrade and downgrade considerations	35
Limitations and restrictions	41
Compatibility and interoperability	41
Important notes	41
Defects	43
TSBs—Critical issues to consider prior to installing this release	43
Closed with code changes R06.2.00e	45
Closed with code changes R06.2.00d	54
Closed with code changes R06.2.00c	71
Closed with code changes R06.2.00b	87
Closed with code changes R06.2.00a	106
Closed with code changes R06.2.00	108
Closed with code changes R06.1.00a	144
Closed with code changes R06.1.00	145
Closed without code changes R06.2.00	190
Closed without code changes R06.1.00	198
Known issues R06.2.00	207
Known issues R06.1.00	217

Document history

Version	Summary of changes	Publication date
1.0	Initial release	October 2019

Preface

Contacting Extreme Technical Support

As an Extreme customer, you can contact Extreme Technical Support using one of the following methods: 24x7 online or by telephone. OEM customers should contact their OEM/solution provider.

If you require assistance, contact Extreme Networks using one of the following methods:

- GTAC (Global Technical Assistance Center) for immediate support
- Phone: 1-800-998-2408 (toll-free in U.S. and Canada) or +1 408-579-2826. For the support phone number in your country, visit: www.extremenetworks.com/support/contact.
- Email: support@extremenetworks.com. To expedite your message, enter the product name or model number in the subject line.
- GTAC Knowledge Get on-demand and tested resolutions from the GTAC Knowledgebase, or create a help case if you need more guidance.
- The Hub A forum for Extreme customers to connect with one another, get questions answered, share
 ideas and feedback, and get problems solved. This community is monitored by Extreme Networks
 employees, but is not intended to replace specific guidance from GTAC.
- Support Portal Manage cases, downloads, service contracts, product licensing, and training and certifications.

Before contacting Extreme Networks for technical support, have the following information ready:

- Your Extreme Networks service contract number and/or serial numbers for all involved Extreme Networks products
- A description of the failure
- A description of any action(s) already taken to resolve the problem
- A description of your network environment (such as layout, cable type, other relevant environmental information)
- Network load at the time of trouble (if known)
- The device history (for example, if you have returned the device before, or if this is a recurring problem)
- Any related RMA (Return Material Authorization) numbers

Extreme resources

Visit the Extreme website to locate related documentation for your product and additional Extreme resources.

White papers, data sheets, and the most recent versions of Extreme software and hardware manuals are available at www.extremenetworks.com. Product documentation for all supported releases is available to registered users at https://www.extremenetworks.com/support/documentation/.

Document feedback

Quality is our first concern at Extreme, and we have made every effort to ensure the accuracy and completeness of this document. However, if you find an error or an omission, or you think that a topic needs further development, we want to hear from you.

You can provide feedback in two ways:

- Use our short online feedback form at https://www.extremenetworks.com/documentation-feedback/
 - Email us at documentation@extremenetworks.com

Provide the publication title, part number, and as much detail as possible, including the topic heading and page number if applicable, as well as your suggestions for improvement.

Overview

NetIron OS Release 06.2.00 enhances the capabilities of ExtremeRouting MLX Series, ExtremeRouting CER 2000 Series and ExtremeSwitching CES 2000 Series in the following areas:

- * Routing and MPLS services,
- * Network Packet Broker functionality for 4G/LTE mobile networks

In addition, this release also has further enhancements to manageability and troubleshooting functions to enable efficient network operations.

With these features, the MLX Series Router continues as the leading platform for converged data center and service provider network services.

Behavior changes

Behavior changes in release NetIron 06.2.00

There are no depreated commands in NetIron 06.2.00e.

There are no deprecated commands in NetIron 06.2.00d.

There are no deprecated commands in NetIron 06.2.00c.

There are no deprecated commands in NetIron 06.2.00b.

There are no deprecated commands in NetIron 06.2.00a.

There are no deprecated commands in NetIron 06.2.00.

Software Features

New software features introduced in R06.2.00e

No new software features are introduced in release R06.2.00e.

New software features introduced in R06.2.00d

The following software features are new for the NetIron 06.2.00d release:

Port Security SNMP OID

- Port MAC security interface table To enable/disable port security on a specific interface Use the SNMP set operation for the SNMP object snPortMacSecurityIntfContentSecurity.
- Port MAC global security To enable/disable the feature globally -Use the SNMP set operation for the SNMP object snPortMacGlobalSecurityFeature.
- Port security traps When the interface receives MAC addressess that are included in the secure MAC list, port security traps are generated.

New software features introduced in R06.2.00c

Beginning with release R06.2.00c, the OSPFv3 area is increased from 9 to 200 areas.

New software features introduced in R06.2.00b

No new software features are introduced in release R06.2.00b.

New software features introduced in R06.2.00a

No new software features are introduced in release R06.2.00a.

New software features

The following software features are new for NetIron 06.2.00 release. For information about which platforms support these features, refer to the Feature Support Matrix.

IP Routing, forwarding, MPLS features

- ARP for IP Unnumbered: Static IP/ARP entry for IP Unnumbered Clients.
- **BGP teardown restart-interval support**: This feature re-establishes BGP neighbor connections automatically after a certain interval.
- **PBIF Assist for ICMP requests**: Fast ICMP processing on the 20x10G, 4x40G line cards. PBIF FPGA assist fast response to ICMP pings.
- Route limit events for MPLS VPNs: This feature will generate notifications (i.e. a syslog and an SNMP trap) when the number of routes under a default/non-default VRF's IPv4/v6 unicast address-family exceeds the user-configured threshold limit and/or the configured max-route limit.
- Y1731 1DM, LMM and SLM support to 4x10G CES/CER: Supported on the following interfaces: VLAN/VPLS/VLL/LAG.
- LDP Tunnel Filter at Ingress: LDP prefix filter at ingress to conserve resources. Helps with 128 tunnel headend limitation on CES.
 - **L3 Optimized CAM profile:** A new CAM profile is supported as part of NetIron 06.2.00. Details in CAM profile section of *NetIron Management Configuration Guide*.
- Max-route VRF to 750k: Increases the max-route in VRF to 750k

Network Packet Broker

Allow the uda-offset command (Flex Match) to accept values beyond 116, up to 124 bytes. UDA
 Enhancement supports configuration on any offset desired, not just on 32 bit boundary. This
 enhancement facilitates the user to define offsets which are flexible.

Management and RAS feature enhancements

• **RADIUS Authentication**: supports 'Virtual' port for device management, authentication and 'Ethernet' port for NAC authentication for NAS-PORT-TYPE attribute.

- Radius Configurable NAS identifier: supports the configured Host Name as NAS_Identifier for RADIUS.
- **Bulk Port Naming:** With this feature, users can select a range of ports and assign alphanumeric name to the selected ports.
- Source Interface option for DNS Client: Support v4 and V6 source-interface option for DNS queries.
- rACL to filter traffic destined to VRRP/VRRP-E Interfaces: rACL feature support for VRRP/VRRP-E interfaces.
- User defined multi-VRF support for sFlow Collector: In addition to management and default VRF, sFlow will support user defined customer VRFs.

New Optics support

- 10GE BiDiDownstream SFP+ (Part Number: 57-1000349-01)
- 10GE BiDiUpstream SFP+ (Part Number: 57-1000348-01)
- 100G-QSFP28-LR4-LP-10KM (same as the current QSFP28-LR4 but at 3.5W instead of 4.5W Part Number: 57-1000338-01)

Other enhancements

- Error monitoring ad recovery for 8x10G linecard
- Software and FPGA compatibility check between Active and Standby Management Modules.
- Supports a command to disable TFTP client at the application level.

CLI commands

New CLI commands NetIron 06.2.00e

No new commands are introduced in release R06.2.00e.

New CLI commands NetIron 06.2.00d

No new commands are introduced in release R06.2.00d.

New CLI commands NetIron 06.2.00c

No new commands are introduced in release R06.2.00c.

New CLI commands NetIron 06.2.00b

No new commands are introduced in release R06.2.00b.

New CLI commands NetIron 06.2.00a

No new commands are introduced in release R06.2.00a.

New CLI commands NetIron 06.2.00

- filter-tunnel
- ip icmp fast-echo-reply
- ip dns source-interface
- ipv6 dns source-interface
- max-uda-offset
- neighbor {ip-address | peer-group-name} [teardown-restart-interval]
- port-name
- racl-cpu-filtering
- racl-vrrp-vrip-filter
- tftp client disable

Modified commands

- address-family ipv4 max-route
- address-family ipv6 max-route
- uda-offsets
- show packet-buffer pbif
- show sflow
- system-max ip-cache
- system-max ip-route
- system-max ip-vrf-route
- sflow agent
- sflow destination

- show acl-policy
- show mpls ldp
- show packet-buffer pbif
- show sflow
- snmp-server group

Deprecated commands

There are no deprecated commands in this release.

New CLI commands R06.1.00a

No new commands were introduced in release R06.1.00a.

CLI commands introduced

New CLI commands R06.1.00

The following commands are new in this release:

- gtp-de-encapsulation new command to remove GTP header
- strip-vxlan new command to strip VxLAN header
- tunnel mode ipsec openflow-hybrid enables openflow-hybrid on an IPSec tunnel
- memdump slot <slot_id> this command dumps system info for a slot into memory
- show gtp-de-encapsulation
- ip multicast-routing optimization mct-scaling enabled multicast scaling optimization for MCT
- ipv6 multicast-routing optimization mct-scaling enabled multicast scaling optimization for MCT
- enable firmware-integrity-check This command enables the RSA2048 key and SHA256 hash digital signature based firmware integrity check when the image is downloaded and installed on the device.
- verify { md5|sha1|sha256 } file <filenm> [<hex_digest> | {digest-file <filenm>}] this command verifies the encryption hash of a file
- verify signature file <filenm> signature-file <filenm> this command can be used to verify the signature of a file
- Show ip igmp cluster-client group- this command displays the cluster client group on MCT peers for ipv4.
- Show ipv6 mld cluster-client group- this command displays the cluster client group on MCT peers for ipv6
- debug ip igmp mct-mdup- this command shows debug for the igmp group synced between MCT peers
- debug ipv6 mld mct-mdup- this command shows debug for the igmp group synced between MCT peers

Modified commands

The following commands have been modified for this release:

- openflow enable ofv130 acl_pbr existing command extended to allow enable/disable of ACL/PBR globally
- snmp-server trap-source management new option 'management' introduced to allow configuration of management IP address as trap source
- management-vrf command under 'config ntp' context this allows enable/disable of NTP on a management VRF

- extended-qos-mode set-force-tc-match-label-exp to enable force the traffic class by new CLI command "set-force-tc-match-label-exp". This command will be allowed with presence of "extended-qos-mode"
- set next-hop-ip-tunnel this command was only supported for IPv4 PBR. With the introduction of IPv6 PBR with GRE tunnel as next hop, this command is now allowed for IPv6 PBR
- set next-hop-lsp lsp-name this command was only supported for IPv4 PBR. With the introduction of IPv6 PBR with MPLS tunnel as next hop, this command is now allowed for IPv6 PBR
- rate-limit this command on CES/CER has been extended to accept IPv6 ACL to allow IPv6 rate limiting ACLs
- rate-limit this command has been extended on CES/CER to accept "vrf" name to enable rate limiting on a
 particular VRF
- set next-hop-tvf-domain <tvf-domain-id> replace-vlan <vlan-X> "replace-vlan" is newly introduced
- set next-hop-flood-vlan <vlan-id> replace-vlan <vlan-X> "replace-vlan" is newly introduced
- transport-address interface this command is newly introduced under MPLS interface's "Isp-params" CLI context to set transport address for LDP
- reload -x reload system after memory dump
- reset -x reset LP after memory dump
 - show interface displays GTP de-encapsulation status
 - show packet-encap-processing displays the configuration state of VxLAN header including others
 - show openflow this command output includes information about logical interface (MPLS and IPSec tunnels)
 - show openflow flow this command displays flows including vlan modification configurations
 - show openflow group this command is enhanced to include information about groups with logical interfaces

•

- show openflow interface this command is enhanced to display enabled logical Interface (MPLS and IPSec) information
- show ipsec interface this command output extended to display openflow status (enabled/disabled) on IPSec tunnel
- show route-map Output includes additional information about replace-vlan
- show tvf-domain Output includes additional information about replace-vlan
- show openflow command output modified to include status of ACL/PBR
- radius-server host Existing CLI extended to accept IPv6 address to support IPv6
 Authentication/accounting for RADIUS over TLS and configurable shared-key along with the server
- show management-vrf the output of this command is extended to display the statistics of NTP packets/sessions rejection due to failure in Management vrf validation
- show tsec some counters in the display output are no longer clear on read, hence "Total" keyword has been inserted to reflect that
- show optics Tx and Rx power value of optics is displayed in units of Micro Watts (uW) along with existing dBm values
- show optics threshold Tx and Rx power value of optics is displayed in units of Micro Watts (uW) along with existing dBm values
- show mpls ldp interface this command is modified to show if LDP interface transport address feature is in use

- show mpls ldp sess this command is modified to show which interface transport address is in use
- show flow-ctrl status command extended to display RX Pause status for ports
- show ip pim count mct displays various scaling related PIM/MCT counters
- show ipv6 pim count mct displays various scaling related PIM/MCT counters
- Show ip pim global- this command displays information about MCT scaling optimization is enabled
- Show ipv6 pim global- this command displays information about MCT scaling optimization is enabled

Deprecated commands

The following commands have been deprecated beginning with this release:

• hd – hex dump command has been removed from system

MIBs and messages

MIBs

New MIB Objects

No MIB objects are introduced in release NetIron 06.2.00e.

New MIB Objects

The following MIBs are introduced in release NetIron 06.2.00d:

- Port MAC security interface table To enable/disable port security on a specific interface Use the SNMP set operation for the SNMP object: snPortMacSecurityIntfContentSecurity.
- Port MAC global security To enable/disable the feature globally -Use the SNMP set operation for the SNMP object: snPortMacGlobalSecurityFeature.

New MIB Objects

No MIB objects are introduced in release NetIron 06.2.00c.

New MIB Objects

No MIB objects are introduced in release NetIron 06.2.00b.

New MIB Objects

No MIB objects are introduced in release NetIron 06.2.00a.

New MIB Objects

No MIB objects are introduced in release NetIron 06.2.00.

New MIB Objects

No MIB objects are introduced in release R06.1.00a.

New MIB Objects

The following MIBs are introduced in release R06.1.00:

• Following is a newly added table snlfOpticalMonitoring2Table, which is augmented from the existing table snlfOpticalMonitoringInfoTable for displaying one of the following status values: notSupported(1), notApplicable(2), highAlarm(3), highWarn(4), normal(5), lowWarn(6), lowAlarm(7) and the Tx Power and Rx Power value in units of microwatt.

snlfOpticalMonitoring2Table - new OID (1.3.6.1.4.1.1991.1.1.3.3.12)

- snlfOpticalMonitoring2TxPowerStatus
- snlfOpticalMonitoring2TxPowerVal
- snlfOpticalMonitoring2RxPowerStatus
- snlfOpticalMonitoring2RxPowerVal
- Following is a newly added table snlfOpticalLaneMonitoring2Table, which is augmented from the existing table snlfOpticalLaneMonitoringTable for displaying one of the following status values: notSupported(1), notApplicable(2), highAlarm(3), highWarn(4), normal(5), lowWarn(6), lowAlarm(7) and the Tx Power and Rx Power value in units of microwatt.

```
snlfOpticalLaneMonitoring2Table – new OID (.1.3.6.1.4.1.1991.1.1.3.3.13)
snlfOpticalLaneMonitoring2TxPowerStatus
snlfOpticalLaneMonitoring2TxPowerVal
snlfOpticalLaneMonitoring2RxPowerStatus
snlfOpticalLaneMonitoring2RxPowerVal
```

Modified MIBs

The following MIBs have been modified for this release:

Not Applicable

Deprecated MIBs

The following MIBs have been deprecated beginning with this release:

Not Applicable

Messages

New Messages

The following messages are new in this release:

Not Applicable

Modified Messages

The following messages have been modified for this release:

Not Applicable

Deprecated Messages

The following messages have been deprecated beginning with this release:

Not Applicable

RFCs and standards No new RFCs are supported in this release.

Hardware support

Supported devices

The following devices are supported in this release:

ExtremeRouting XMR Series	ExtremeRouting MLX Series	ExtremeSwitching CES 2000 Series	ExtremeRouting CER 2000 Series
XMR 4000	MLX-4	CES 2024C-4X	CER-RT 2024C-4X
XMR 8000	MLX-8	CES 2024F-4X	CER-RT 2024F-4X
XMR 16000	MLX-16	CES 2024C	CER 2024C
XMR 32000	MLX-32	CES 2024F	CER-RT 2024C
	MLXe-4	CES 2048C	CER 2024F
	MLXe-8	CES 2048CX	CER-RT 2024F
	MLXe-16	CES 2048F	CER 2048C
	MLXe-32	CES 2048FX	CER-RT 2048C
			CER 2048CX
			CER-RT 2048CX
			CER 2048F
			CER-RT 2048F
			CER 2048FX
			CER-RT 2048FX

Supported devices for Network Packet Broker R06.1.00

XMR Series	MLX Series
XMR 4000	MLX-4
XMR 8000	MLX-8
XMR 16000	MLX-16
XMR 32000	MLX-32
	MLXe-4
	MLXe-8
	MLXe-16
	MLXe-32

Supported modules

The following interface modules are supported in this release:

Module	Description	Compatib	le devices	Generation
		MLXe with MLX or MR2-M mgmt. module	MLXe with XMR or MR2-X mgmt. module	
BR-MLX-10GX4- IPSEC-M	MLX 4-port 10 GbE/1 GbE combo and 4-port 1 GbE (- M) IPsec module with 512,000 IPv4 routes or 240,000 IPv6 routes in hardware	Yes	Yes	3
BR-MLX-10GX20-X2	MLX 20-port 10 GbE/1 GbE (X2) SFP+ and SFP combo module with extended route table support for up to 2.4 million IPv4 or 1.8 million IPv6 routes in hardware. Integrated hardware-enabled MACsec.	Yes	Yes	3
BR-MLX-10GX20-M	MLX 20-port 10 GbE/1 GbE (M) combo module. Supports SFP+ and SFP with up to 512,000 IPv4 routes or 240,000 IPv6 routes in FIB. Integrated hardware- enabled MACsec.	Yes	Yes	3
BR-MLX-1GCX24-X- ML	MLX 24-port (X) 10/100/1,000 copper (RJ- 45) module with IPv4/IPv6/MPLS hardware support. Supports 512,000 IPv4 routes in FIB. License upgradable to "X" scalability (1 million IPv4 routes in hardware).	Yes	No	1.1

Module	Description	Compatible devices		Generation
		MLXe with MLX or MR2-M mgmt. module	MLXe with XMR or MR2-X mgmt. module	
BR-MLX-100GX2- CFP2-M	MLX 2-port 100 GbE (M) CFP2 module. Supports 512,000 IPv4 routes in FIB.	Yes	Yes	3
BR-MLX-100GX2- CFP2-X2	MLX 2-port 100 GbE (X2) CFP2 module with extended route table support for up to 2.4 million IPv4 or 1.8 million IPv6 routes in hardware.	Yes	Yes	3
BR-MLX-10GX8-X	MLX Series 8-port 10 GbE (X) module with IPv4/IPv6/MPLS hardware support—requires SFP optics. Supports up to 1 million IPv4 routes in FIB. Requires high-speed switch fabric modules.	Yes	Yes	2
BR-MLX-1GCX24-X	MLX 24-port (X) 10/100/1,000 copper (RJ- 45) module with IPv4/IPv6/MPLS hardware support. Supports 1 million IPv4 routes in hardware.	Yes	Yes	1.1

Module	Description	Compatible devices		Generation
		MLXe with MLX or MR2-M mgmt. module	MLXe with XMR or MR2-X mgmt. module	
BR-MLX-40GX4-M	MLX Series 4-port 40 GbE (M) module with IPv4/IPv6/MPLS hardware support and support for QSFP+ optics, including both LR and SR versions. Supports up to 512,000 IPv4 routes or 128,000 IPv6 routes. Requires high-speed switch fabric modules.	Yes	Yes	3
BR-MLX-10GX4-X	MLX Series 4-port 10 GbE (X) module with IPv4/IPv6/MPLS hardware support—requires XFP optics. Supports 1 million IPv4 routes in hardware.	Yes	Yes	1.1
BR-MLX-10GX4-X- ML	MLX/MLXe 4-port 10 GbE (ML) module with IPv4/IPv6/MPLS hardware support—requires XFP optics. Supports 512,000 IPv4 routes in FIB. License upgradable to "X" scalability (1 million IPv4 routes in hardware).	Yes	No	1.1
NI-MLX-10GX8-M	MLX Series 8-port 10 GbE (M) module with IPv4/IPv6/MPLS hardware support and up to 512,000 IPv4 routes—requires SFP+ optics and high- speed switch fabric modules.	Yes	No	2

Module	Description	Compatib	le devices	Generation
		MLXe with MLX or MR2-M mgmt. module	MLXe with XMR or MR2-X mgmt. module	
BR-MLX-1GFX24-X	MLX Series 24-port FE/GbE (SFP) module, with IPv4/IPv6/MPLS hardware support. Supports 1 million IPv4 routes in hardware.	Yes	Yes	1.1
BR-MLX-1GFX24- X-ML	MLX Series 24-port FE/GbE (SFP) module, with IPv4/IPv6/MPLS hardware support. Supports 512,000 IPv4 routes in FIB. License upgradable to "X" scalability (1 million IPv4 routes in hardware).	Yes	No	1.1
BR-MLX-10GX24- DM	MLXe 24-port 10 GbE module with IPv4/IPv6/MPLS hardware support—requires SFP optics. Supports 256,000 IPv4 routes in FIB.	Yes	No	За
NI-MLX-10GX8-D	MLX Series 8-port 10-GbE (D) module with IPv4/IPv6 hardware support - requires SFPP optics. Supports 256K IPv4 routes in FIB. Does not support MPLS. Requires high speed switch fabric modules.	Yes	No	2

Module	Description	Compatik	ole devices	Generation
		MLXe with MLX or MR2-M mgmt. module	MLXe with XMR or MR2-X mgmt. module	
BR-MLX- 10GX10-X2	MLX 10-port 10- Gbe/1Gbe (X2) SFP+ and SFP combo module with extended route table support up to 2M IPv4 and 800K IPv6 routes in hardware. MACsec enabled. Upgradeable to 20X10G-X2 using additional software license.	Yes	Yes	3
BR-MLX-1GX20- U10G-M	MLXe twenty (20)-port 1-GBE/1-GBE (M) module with IPv4/IPv6/MPLS hardware support. Requires SFP optics. Supports 512K IPv4 routes in FIB. Requires high speed switch fabric modules. Upgradeable to 10G, with BR-MLX- 1GX20-U10G-MUPG license.	Yes	Yes	3

Module	Description	Compati	Compatible devices	
		MLXe with MLX or MR2-M mgmt. module	MLXe with XMR or MR2-X mgmt. module	
BR-MLX-1GX20- U10G-X2	MLXe twenty (20)-port 1-GBE (X2) module with IPv4/IPv6/MPLS hardware support. Requires SFP optics. Supports simultaneous 2M IPv4 and 0.8M IPv6, or 1.5M IPv4 and 1M IPv6 routes in FIB. Requires hSFM. Upgradeable to 10G with extra license.	Yes	Yes	3

- Depending on your router model, you can install up to 32 single-slot interface modules, or 16 double-slot interface modules.
- Interface modules are hot-swappable. Interface modules can be removed and replaced without powering down the system.
- Gen 3 X2 modules with an MR2-M module will only support 512M routes.

Supported power supplies

The following table lists the power supplies that are available for the devices supported in this release:

Part number	Description	Compatible devices
BR-MLXE-ACPWR-1800	1800W power supply.	16-, 8- and 4-slot MLXe and 16 and 8-Slot XMR/MLX AC
BR-MLXE-DCPWR-1800	1800W power supply.	16-, 8- and 4-slot MLXe and 16 and 8-Slot XMR/MLX DC
NI-X-ACPWR	1200W power supply.	16-, 8- and 4-slot MLXe and 16 and 8-Slot XMR/MLX AC
NI-X-DCPWR	1200W power supply.	16-, 8- and 4-slot MLXe and 16 and 8-Slot XMR/MLX DC
NI-X-ACPWR-A	1200W power supply.	4-Slot NetIron XMR/MLX AC
NI-X-DCPWR-A	1200W power supply.	4-Slot NetIron XMR/MLX DC

BR-MLXE-32-ACPWR-3000	AC 3000W power supply.	32-slot NetIron
		MLXe/XMR/MLX
BR-MLXE-32-DCPWR-3000	DC 3000W power supply.	32-slot NetIron
		MLXe/XMR/MLX
NIBI-32-ACPWR-A	AC 2400W power supply.	32-Slot NetIron
		MLXe/XMR/MLX
NIBI-32-DCPWR	2400W power supply.	32-Slot NetIron
		MLXe/XMR/MLX DC

Supported optics

For a list of supported fiber-optic transceivers that are available from Extreme, refer to the latest version of the Extreme Optics Family Data Sheet available online at https://cloud.kapostcontent.net/pub/a070d154-d6f1-400b-b2f0-3d039ae2f604/data-center-ethernet-optics-data-sheet?kui=Cc1YBpmqyfb2mDfw2vlq2g.

The NetIron 6.2.00e release includes support for the following orderable Extreme optic SKUs:

Orderable Optic SKUs	Description
100G-CWDM4-QSFP2KM	100G CWDM4 QSFP28 2km
10301	ASSY, SR SFP+ SHIPPING
10302	ASSY, LR SFP+ SHIPPING
10070H	10/100/1000BASE-T SFP, Hi
10052H	1000BASE-LX SFP, Hi
100G-LR4-QSFP10KM	100G LR4 QSFP28 10km
40G-SR4-QSFP150M	40G SR4 QSFP+ 150m

The NetIron 06.2.00a release includes support for the following:

Item			
E1MG-100BXD			
E1MG-100BXU			

The NetIron 06.2.00 release includes support for the following:

Item
10GE BiDi Upstream SFP+
10GE BiDi Downstream SFP+
100G QSFP28 LR4-LP
10Km

End of Sale and End of Support products

For more information on product support, refer to the **End of Sale and End of Support** page.

Software upgrade and downgrade

Image file names

Download the following images from www.extremenetworks.com.

MLX Series and NetIron XMR devices

NOTE: When upgrading upgrading MLX Series and XMR Series devices, follow the manifest upgrade to ensure all required files are upgraded. Boot upgrade is not part of the manifest upgrade. If the boot image is R05.6.00 or older, upgrade the boot image.

Required images for NetIron 06.2.00e MLX Series/XMR software upgrade

Manifest File for XMR/MLX Release 06.2.00

```
-NETIRON_IRONWARE_VER XMR-MLXV6.2.00e
```

-DIRECTORY /Boot/InterfaceModule

xmlprm05900.bin

-DIRECTORY /Boot/ManagementModule

xmprm05900.bin

Application Images

-DIRECTORY /Combined/FPGA

lpfpga06200e.bin

-DIRECTORY /Combined/Application

xm06200e.bin

-DIRECTORY / Monitor / Interface Module

xmlb06200.bin

-DIRECTORY / Monitor / Management Module

xmb06200.bin

-DIRECTORY / Application / Management Module

xmr06200e.bin

-DIRECTORY / Application / Interface Module

xmlp06200e.bin

-DIRECTORY /FPGA/InterfaceModule

pbif4x40 06200e.bin 2.11

pbif8x10 06200e.bin 2.24

pbifmrj 06200e.bin 4.04

pbifsp2 06200e.bin 4.02

statsmrj 06200e.bin 0.09

xgmacsp2 06200e.bin 0.17

xpp2x100 06200e.bin 1.06

xpp4x40_06200e.bin 6.20

xpp4x10g3 06200e.bin 0.00

xpp8x10 06200e.bin 1.10

xppmrj 06200e.bin 1.03

xppsp2 06200e.bin 1.01

NetIron OS 06.2.00e for ExtremeRouting MLX Series Devices Release Notes v1.0

9036189-01 Rev AA

xppxsp2_06200e.bin 1.01
pbif-ber-g3_06200e.bin 2.11
xpp20x10g3_06200e.bin 0.01
xpp2x100g3_06200e.bin 0.00
-DIRECTORY /FPGA/ManagementModule
mbridge32_06200e.xsvf 36
mbridge_06200e.xsvf 37
sbridge_06200e.mcs 6
hsbridge_06200e.mcs 17
-END_OF_IMAGES

-DIRECTORY /Signatures

xmlprm05900.sig

xmprm05900.sig

xmlb06200.sig

xmb06200.sig

xmr06200e.sig

xmlp06200e.sig

lpfpga06200e.sig

hsbridge_06200e.sig

mbridge_06200e.sig

mbridge32 06200e.sig

sbridge_06200e.sig

pbif4x40 06200e.sig

pbif8x10 06200e.sig

pbifmrj 06200e.sig

pbifsp2_06200e.sig

pbif-ber-g3_06200e.sig

statsmrj_06200e.sig

xgmacsp2_06200e.sig

xpp2x100_06200e.sig

xpp20x10g3_06200e.sig

xpp2x100g3 06200e.sig

xpp4x40_06200e.sig

xpp4x10g3 06200e.sig

xpp8x10_06200e.sig

xppmrj_06200e.sig

xppsp2_06200e.sig

xppxsp2_06200e.sig

xmlprm05900.sha256

xmprm05900.sha256

xmlb06200.sha256

xmb06200.sha256

xmr06200e.sha256

xmlp06200e.sha256

lpfpga06200e.sha256

hsbridge 06200e.sha256

mbridge 06200e.sha256 mbridge32_06200e.sha256 sbridge 06200e.sha256 pbif4x40 06200e.sha256 pbif8x10_06200e.sha256 pbifmrj_06200e.sha256 pbifsp2_06200e.sha256 pbif-ber-g3_06200e.sha256 statsmrj_06200e.sha256 xgmacsp2_06200e.sha256 xpp2x100_06200e.sha256 xpp20x10g3_06200e.sha256 xpp2x100g3_06200e.sha256 xpp4x40_06200e.sha256 xpp4x10g3 06200e.sha256 xpp8x10_06200e.sha256 xppmrj_06200e.sha256 xppsp2_06200e.sha256 xppxsp2_06200e.sha256

FPGA file names and supported modules

File Name	Supported Modules
pbif4x40_06200.bin	4x40G modules
pbif8x10_06200.bin	8x10G modules
pbifmrj_06200.bin	24x1G and 48x1G modules
pbifsp2_06200.bin	2x10G, 4x10G, 4x10G-x and 20x1G modules
statsmrj_06200.bin	24x1G and 48x1G modules
xgmacsp2_06200.bin	2x10G, 4x10G-x and 4x10G modules
xpp2x100_06200.bin	2x100G modules (double-wide CFP-based module)
xpp4x40_06200.bin	4x40G modules
xpp4x10g3_06200.bin	4x10G modules
xpp8x10_06200.bin	8x10G modules
xppmrj_06200.bin	24x1G and 48x1G modules
xppsp2_06200.bin	2x10G, 4x10G, and 20x1G modules
xppxsp2_06200.bin	4x10G-x
pbif-ber-g3_06200.bin	20x10G and 2x100G modules (-M and –X2)
xpp20x10g3_06200.bin	20x10G modules
xpp2x100g3_06200.bin	2x100G modules (half-slot CFP2-based module)
mbridge32_06200.xsvf	MBRIDGE32
mbridge_06200.xsvf	MBRIDGE

sbridge_06200.mcs	Switch fabric modules
hsbridge_06200.mcs	High speed switch fabric modules

CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series devices

When upgrading CES 2000 Series and CER 2000 Series devices, follow the manifest upgrade to ensure all required files are upgraded. Boot upgrade is not part of the manifest upgrade. If the boot image is R05.5.00 or older, upgrade the boot image.

Required images for R06.2.00e software upgrade

-NETIRON_IRONWARE_VER CES-CERV6.2.00e

-DIRECTORY /Boot ceb06000.bin -DIRECTORY /Application ce06200e.bin -DIRECTORY /FPGA pbifmetro_06200e.bin -END_OF_IMAGES

-DIRECTORY /Signatures ceb06000.sig ce06200e.sig pbifmetro_06200e.sig ceb06000.sha256 ce06200e.sha256 pbifmetro_06200e.sha256

-DIRECTORY /MIBS ce06200e.mib ce06200e_std.mib

Manifest for Network Packet Broker devices

NOTE: When upgrading MLX Series and XMR Series devices, follow the manifest upgrade to ensure all required files are upgraded. Boot upgrade is not part of the manifest upgrade. If the boot image is R05.6.00 or older, upgrade the boot image.

Required images for Network Packet Broker R06.2.00e software upgrade

```
-NETIRON IRONWARE VER XMR-MLXV6.2.00e
-DIRECTORY /Boot/InterfaceModule
xmlprm05900.bin
-DIRECTORY /Boot/ManagementModule
xmprm05900.bin
# Application Images
-DIRECTORY /Combined/FPGA
lpfpga npb 06200e.bin
-DIRECTORY /Combined/Application
xm06200e.bin
-DIRECTORY / Monitor / Interface Module
xmlb06200.bin
-DIRECTORY / Monitor / Management Module
xmb06200.bin
-DIRECTORY / Application / Management Module
xmr06200e.bin
-DIRECTORY / Application / Interface Module
xmlp06200e.bin
-DIRECTORY /FPGA/InterfaceModule
pbif4x40 06200e.bin 2.11
pbif8x10_06200e.bin 2.24
pbifmrj 06200e.bin 4.04
pbifsp2_06200e.bin 4.02
statsmrj 06200e.bin 0.09
xgmacsp2_06200e.bin 0.17
xpp2x100 06200e.bin 1.06
xpp4x40 06200e.bin 6.20
xpp4x10g3 06200e.bin 0.00
xpp8x10 06200e.bin 1.10
xppmrj 06200e.bin 1.03
xppsp2 06200e.bin 1.01
xppxsp2_06200e.bin 1.01
pbif-ber-g3_06200e.bin 2.11
xpp20x10g3_npb_06200e.bin 0.10
xpp2x100g3_npb_06200e.bin 0.10
-DIRECTORY /FPGA/ManagementModule
mbridge32 06200e.xsvf 36
mbridge 06200e.xsvf 37
sbridge_06200e.mcs 6
```

hsbridge 06200e.mcs 17 -END OF IMAGES -DIRECTORY /Signatures xmlprm05900.sig xmprm05900.sig xmlb06200.sig xmb06200.sig xmr06200e.sig xmlp06200e.sig lpfpga_npb_06200e.sig hsbridge_06200e.sig mbridge 06200e.sig mbridge32_06200e.sig sbridge 06200e.sig pbif4x40_06200e.sig pbif8x10 06200e.sig pbifmrj_06200e.sig pbifsp2_06200e.sig pbif-ber-g3_06200e.sig statsmrj_06200e.sig xgmacsp2_06200e.sig xpp2x100_06200e.sig xpp20x10g3 npb 06200e.sig xpp2x100g3 npb 06200e.sig xpp4x40 06200e.sig xpp4x10g3_06200e.sig xpp8x10 06200e.sig xppmrj_06200e.sig xppsp2_06200e.sig xppxsp2_06200e.sig xmlprm05900.sha256 xmprm05900.sha256 xmlb06200.sha256 xmb06200.sha256 xmr06200e.sha256 xmlp06200e.sha256 lpfpga_npb_06200e.sha256 hsbridge_06200e.sha256 mbridge_06200e.sha256 mbridge32_06200e.sha256

sbridge_06200e.sha256 pbif4x40_06200e.sha256 pbif8x10_06200e.sha256 pbifmrj_06200e.sha256 pbifsp2_06200e.sha256 pbif-ber-g3_06200e.sha256

statsmrj_06200e.sha256 xgmacsp2_06200e.sha256 xpp2x100_06200e.sha256 xpp20x10g3_npb_06200e.sha256 xpp2x100g3_npb_06200e.sha256 xpp4x40_06200e.sha256 xpp4x10g3_06200e.sha256 xpp8x10_06200e.sha256 xppmrj_06200e.sha256 xppsp2_06200e.sha256 xppxsp2_06200e.sha256

MIBS:
-DIRECTORY /MIBS
xmr06200e.mib
xmr06200e_std.mib

FPGA file names for NPB and supported modules

File Name	Supported Modules	
xpp20x10g3_npb_06200.bin	20x10G modules FPGA for NPB	
xpp2x100g3_npb_06200.bin	2x100G modules (half-slot CFP2-based module) FPGA to NPB	

Migration path

To establish an appropriate migration path from your current release of Extreme NetIron, consult your Extreme TAC representative (see the Preface of this document).

Upgrade and downgrade considerations

To upgrade to R06.2.00e and later releases, a two-step approach may be required. The two-step upgrade process is not required for CER or CES. The two-step process is applicable to MLXe and XMR only.

Scenario 1

Customers running releases 05.9.00a, 05.6.00ga, 05.6.00h, 05.8.00d, 05.7.00e or subsequent releases can directly upgrade to NetIron 06.2.00e and later releases.

NOTE: If you are not running one of the releases listed above, you CANNOT directly upgrade to 6.2e or later releases.

Scenario 2

To upgrade from 05.6.00c or any later release (other than the images mentioned in Scenario 1), a two-step approach is required.

- 1. Upgrade to 05.9.00a or any of the following releases: 05.6.00ga, 05.6.00h, 05.8.00e, 05.7.00e or subsequent patch releases and reload the device.
- 2. Upgrade to NetIron 06.2.00e or later releases. Reload the device.

Scenario 3

To upgrade to NetIron 06.2.00deand later releases from releases prior to R05.6.00c, a two-step approach is required.

- 1. Upgrade to 5.9.00a or any of the following releases: 05.6.00ga, 05.6.00h, 05.8.00e or 05.7.00e and reload the device.
- 2. Upgrade again to the same image which was used in step 1 and reload the device again. This ensures that the device will have the SHA256 signatures on the device if they are needed, for example for LP Auto-upgrade.
- 3. Upgrade to NetIron 06.2.00e or later releases, and reload the device.

Scenario 4

Use Scenario 4 if you want to use the following features specific to the NPB FPGA.

- VxLAN header stripping
- GTP de-encapsulation
- Packet Timestamping
- Source port labeling
- NVGRE stripping
 - NetIron 06.2.00e UDA Enhancements
- 1. Upgrade to NetIron 06.2.00e and later releases using any of above scenarios based on the image from which the upgrade is being performed.
- 2. Reload the device again and verify that the system is up with NetIron 06.2.00e and later releases.
- 3. Configure the **fpga-mode-npb** command and save the configuration.
- 4. Upgrade to the NetIron 06.2.00e or later NPB image using MLX_npb_06200e_mnf.txt and reload the device.
- 5. Make sure BR-MLX-10Gx20 and BR-MLX-100Gx2-CFP2 have NPB XPP images.
- 6. Verify the system. Check the output of the **show version** command and the **show flash** command to make sure the image versions are correct. Check the output of the **show module** command to make sure the line

cards are not in Interactive state due to FPGA mismatch. Interactive state is an error state due to FPGA mismatch.

Show output examples

The following examples provide excerpts of the command output.

Output example for the show version command

```
MLX-GVR#show version
System Mode: XMR
. . .
. . .
FPGA versions:
Valid PBIF Version = 4.02, Build Time = 8/26/2013 14:30:00
Valid XPP Version = 1.01, Build Time = 9/6/2013 14:17:00
XGMAC-2 0
XGMAC-2 1
666 MHz MPC MPC8541E (version 8020/0020) 333 MHz bus
512 KB Boot Flash (MX29LV040C), 16 MB Code Flash (MT28F640J3)
512 MB DRAM, 8 KB SRAM
         : Version 5.9.0T175 Copyright (c) 2017-2018 Extreme Networks, INC.
Compiled on Mar 19 2015 at 03:17:00 labeled as xmlprm05900
 (449576 bytes) from boot flash
Monitor: Version 5.9.0T175 Copyright (c) 2017-2018 Extreme Networks, INC.
Compiled on Apr 28 2016 at 02:42:58 labeled as xmlb05900b1
 (571381 bytes) from code flash
IronWare: Version 5.9.0T177 Copyright (c) 2017-2018 Extreme Networks, INC.
Compiled on Apr 23 2018 at 04:02:04 labeled as xmlp05900b1
 (9558947 bytes) from Primary
FPGA versions:
Valid PBIF Version = 4.04, Build Time = 11/10/2014 22:10:00
Valid XPP Version = 1.03, Build Time = 6/30/2016 10:37:00
. . .
. . .
All show version done
MLX-GVR#
Output example for the show flash command
MLX-GVR#show flash
```

NetIron OS 06.2.00e for ExtremeRouting MLX Series Devices Release Notes v1.0 9036189-01 Rev AA

```
. . .
Line Card Slot 1
Code Flash: Type MT28F256J3, Size 66846720 Bytes (~64 MB)
 o IronWare Image (Primary)
   Version 6.0.0aT177, Size 9529041 bytes, Check Sum a2c5
   Compiled on Jul 25 2016 at 11:27:22 labeled as xmlp06000a
 o IronWare Image (Secondary)
   Version 5.7.0bT177, Size 7800332 bytes, Check Sum 5d75
   Compiled on Oct 22 2014 at 20:08:46 labeled as xmlp05700b
 o Monitor Image
   Version 6.0.0T175, Size 571513 bytes, Check Sum 4875
   Compiled on Jun 7 2016 at 16:09:50 labeled as xmlb06000
Boot Flash: Type MX29LV040C, Size 512 KB
 o Boot Image
   Version 5.9.0T175, Size 449576 bytes, Check Sum 3bc9
   Compiled on Mar 19 2015 at 03:17:00 labeled as xmlprm05900
FPGA Version (Stored In Flash):
PBIF Version = 2.05, Build Time = 5/20/2015 22:20:00
XPP Version = 6.14 (NPB), Build Time = 5/18/2016 17:39:00
Line Card Slot 2
Code Flash: Type MT28F256J3, Size 66846720 Bytes (~64 MB)
 o IronWare Image (Primary)
   Version 6.0.0aT177, Size 9529041 bytes, Check Sum a2c5
   Compiled on Jul 25 2016 at 11:27:22 labeled as xmlp06000a
 o IronWare Image (Secondary)
   Version 5.7.0T177, Size 7794476 bytes, Check Sum 5e0c
   Compiled on Jun 26 2014 at 12:16:28 labeled as xmlp05700
 o Monitor Image
   Version 6.0.0T175, Size 571513 bytes, Check Sum 4875
   Compiled on Jun 7 2016 at 16:09:50 labeled as xmlb06000
Boot Flash: Type MX29LV040C, Size 512 KB
 o Boot Image
   Version 5.9.0T175, Size 449576 bytes, Check Sum 3bc9
   Compiled on Mar 19 2015 at 03:17:00 labeled as xmlprm05900
FPGA Version (Stored In Flash):
 PBIF Version = 2.05, Build Time = 5/20/2015 22:20:00
XPP Version = 6.14 (NPB), Build Time = 5/2/2016 12:00:00
. . .
Line Card Slot 16
Code Flash: Type MT28F256J3, Size 66846720 Bytes (~64 MB)
 o IronWare Image (Primary)
   Version 6.0.0aT177, Size 9529041 bytes, Check Sum a2c5
   Compiled on Jul 25 2016 at 11:27:22 labeled as xmlp06000a
 o IronWare Image (Secondary)
```

. . .

NetIron OS 06.2.00e for ExtremeRouting MLX Series Devices Release Notes v1.0 9036189-01 Rev AA

```
Version 5.7.0bT177, Size 7800332 bytes, Check Sum 5d75
  Compiled on Oct 22 2014 at 20:08:46 labeled as xmlp05700b
o Monitor Image
  Version 6.0.0T175, Size 571513 bytes, Check Sum 4875
  Compiled on Jun 7 2016 at 16:09:50 labeled as xmlb06000
Boot Flash: Type MX29LV040C, Size 512 KB
o Boot Image
  Version 5.9.0T175, Size 449576 bytes, Check Sum 3bc9
  Compiled on Mar 19 2015 at 03:17:00 labeled as xmlprm05900
FPGA Version (Stored In Flash):
  PBIF Version = 2.05, Build Time = 5/20/2015 22:20:00

XPP Version = 6.14 (NPB), Build Time = 5/18/2016 17:39:00

All show flash done
MLX-GVR#
```

Output example for the show module command

```
MLX-GVR#show module
90
Module
                                                              Status
Ports Starting MAC
M1 (upper):BR-MLX-MR2-X Management Module
                                                              Active
M2 (lower):BR-MLX-MR2-X Management Module
                                                              Standby (Ready State)
F1: NI-X-HSF Switch Fabric Module
                                                              Active
F2: NI-X-HSF Switch Fabric Module
                                                              Active
F3: NI-X-HSF Switch Fabric Module
                                                              Active
S1: BR-MLX-10Gx20 20-port 1/10GbE Module
                                                              CARD STATE UP
20 cc4e.2445.2300
S2: BR-MLX-100Gx2-CFP2 2-port 100GbE Module
                                                              CARD STATE UP
     cc4e.2445.2330
S15: BR-MLX-100Gx2-CFP2 2-port 100GbE Module
                                                               CARD STATE UP
2 cc4e.2445.25a0
S16: BR-MLX-10Gx20 20-port 1/10GbE Module
                                                               CARD STATE UP
20 cc4e.2445.25d0
MLX-GVR#
```

OpenFlow upgrade and downgrade

When downgrading the system from NetIron 06.2.00 to NetIron 05.8.00, if there are any VRF interfaces which are enabled with OpenFlow, some unexpected IFL entries will be seen after moving to R05.8.00. These unexpected IFL entries may affect the L3VPN/6VPE traffic.

Extreme recommends removing OpenFlow from the VRF interfaces before downgrading the router to R05.8.00 For upgrade and migration considerations, refer to the latest version of the Extreme NetIron Software Upgrade Guide.

NetIron OS 06.2.00e for ExtremeRouting MLX Series Devices Release Notes v1.0 9036189-01 Rev AA

Natiron OS 06 2 00a for E	 Cardaa Dardaaa Balaa	and Malana 4.0	

NetIron OS 06.2.00e for ExtremeRouting MLX Series Devices Release Notes v1.0 9036189-01 Rev AA

Hitless upgrade support

Hitless upgrade is not supported from 06.2.00d to 06.2.00e.

Limitations and restrictions

Compatibility and interoperability

• MLXe (NI006.1.00) and BFO 1.4 are interoperable.

Important notes

OSPFv3 Area Scale: The CPU utilization for the OSPFv3 task may go high during SNMP walk for ospfv3AreaLsdbTable with 20 or more areas with a total of 5k routes.

OSPFv3 neighbors (over IPsec) are down after switchover PE1 node

- User may observe that OSPFv3 neighborship over IPv6 IPSEC tunnel stays in INIT state.
- User may observe this issue on a system with scaled IPSEC tunnel configuration when switchover is executed.
- To recover: User may observe this issue on a system with scaled IPSEC tunnel configuration when switchover is executed.

Saving system information to flash

• This feature is not supported on Gen1 LPs

Support for Management IP as snmp trap-source

• IPV6 support is not present currently for trap source addresses.

ACL/PBR co-existence with Openflow on same port

- PBR/ACL is not supported on L23 openflow hybrid port
- L2 PBR/ACL is not supported on L3 openflow hybrid port
- L3 PBR/ACL is not supported on L2 openflow hybrid port
- L2 ACL Deny logging is not supported openflow hybrid port.

RADIUS Over Transport Layer Security (TLS)

Dot1x accounting is not supported over RADSEC/TLS

IPv6 ACL based rate limit for CES/CER

ACL based rate limit is supported only on physical interface

SCP based simplified upgrade

- This is not supported on CES/CER devices
- This feature is supported on MR2 management modules
- Feature is supported from 5.7 and above version
- The signature verification is performed when the firmware version is 6.1
- Verification supported only when pre-upgrade version on device is NetIron 6.1 and above

NetIron OS 06.2.00e for ExtremeRouting MLX Series Devices Release Notes v1.0 9036189-01 Rev AA

OpenFlow group table

- The only action allowed in action bucket is output port
- Each action bucket can have only one output port
- Maximum of 8 buckets are allowed in an OpenFlow group with logical ports.
- Group types All, Indirect and Fast-Failover are not supported for logical port groups. Only SELECT group type will be supported.
- Bucket statistics is not supported.
- Group cannot have physical port and logical port in the buckets. Either physical ports or logical ports should be present.
- Modification of a group with all physical ports to all logical ports in the buckets and vice versa are not supported.
- Generic OpenFlow rule with action logical port group is not supported.
- This feature is not supported in CES/R.
- Logical port group along with actions other than L2VPN/L3VPN label in flow action are not supported.

VLAN modification in MPLS egress

- Pop VLAN action is limited to OpenFlow hybrid ports as output in action.
- In a dual tagged packet, only modification of outer VLAN is supported and addition/deletion of outer VLAN he inner VLAN modification/addition/deletion are not supported.

SCP checksum, firmware integrity

• The signature verification is not performed for copying LP application, monitor to specific slot using TFTP , Slot1/Slot2 and LP boot using from Slot1/Slot2

IPv6 ACL Scaling 4k Enhancement is supported only on XMR /MLX Series.

LDP interface transport address

- LDP interface transport address should not be enabled when there are multiple parallel adjacencies (interfaces) present between the LDP routers. If user wishes to enable this feature then they should remove the additional adjacencies. If a user enables this feature with multiple adjacencies to a peer then it is possible that the interface transport address may not be used and/or the session would be torn down due to role conflict.
- Pre-requisites: Enabling LDP interface transport address feature on the interface (adjacency) will cause any existing session to flap and come back up with interface IP address as transport address (only in cases where there is a single adjacency between the peers). This can be service impacting and something the user should be well aware of before executing the command.

Defects

TSBs—Critical issues to consider prior to installing this release

Technical Support Bulletins (TSBs) provide detailed information about high priority defects or issues present in a release. The following sections specify all current TSBs that have been identified as being a risk to or resolved with this specific release. Please review carefully and refer to the complete TSB for relevant issues prior to migrating to this version of code. TSBs can be found at https://extremeportal.force.com/ (note that TSBs are generated for all Extreme platforms and products, so not all TSBs apply to this release).

TSB issues resolved in NI 06.2.00

TSB	Summary
TSB 2017-248-A[1]	When a tunnel (GRE or IPSec) is configured on a NetIron XMR/MLX device running NetIron 05.8.00 and later releases up to and including 06.1.00, using the command "tunnel-mode", GRE and IPv6-over-IPv4 traffic transiting through non-default VRFs in the device will be dropped.
TSB 2017-249-A[3]	On a Netlron device running Netlron 05.8.00 and later releases up to and including 06.1.00, the management module may unexpectedly reload when a scanning tool is accessing the Netlron device to scan SSH port 22 continuously, corrupting the data structure of an existing SSH session. This may result in an unexpected reload. (DEFECT 643783 and DEFECT 621970)
TSB 2017-007-A	The issue is caused by the receipt of Pseudo wire SP TLV (SP-PE TLV (0x096D)). The receipt of this TLV on the Brocade MLX or CER/CES software causes an invalid memory access and hence causes an unexpected reload of Management Module in NetIron (DEFECT 643783).

TSB issues resolved in NI 06.1.00

TSB	Summary
TSB 2017-248-A[1]	When a tunnel (GRE or IPSec) is configured on a NetIron XMR/MLX device running NetIron 05.8.00 and later releases up to and including 06.1.00, using the command "tunnel-mode", GRE and IPv6-over-IPv4 traffic transiting through non-default VRFs in the device will be dropped
TSB 2016-242-A [2]	A critical defect (DEFECT 617836) may cause unexpected MLX Line Card reloads due to some IPSec control packets received. This document is to provide urgent awareness of the software fixes available on MyBrocade for versions 5.8.00ec, 5.9.00be and 6.0.00ab. Brocade strongly recommends that all customers running the affected images upgrade to the fixed releases, whether IPSec is configured or not.
TSB 2016-240-A	To upgrade to R05.8.00 or any later release from releases prior to R05.6.00c, a two-step approach is required. The two-step approach

involves upgrading first to R05.6.00c and then to the R05.8.00 or later release.

TSB issues outstanding in NI 06.1.00

TSB	Summary	
None		

Closed with code changes R06.2.00e

This section lists software defects with Critical, High, and Medium Technical Severity closed with a code change as of October 2019 in NetIron 06.2.00e.

Note: Parent Defect ID is the customer found Defect ID. The Issue ID is the tracking number uniquely used to check in the fix for each major release.

Parent Defect ID:	NI-21141	Issue ID:	NI-21305
Severity:	S2 - High		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Reported in Release:	NI 06.0.00h	Technology:	IPv6 Addressing
Symptom:	Connectivity loss may be observed in IPv6 network		
Condition:	It is observed rarely on a MCT/ VEoVPLS configured device with MCT		
	spoke connection in between the cluster peers		
Workaround:	To disable CCEP (VEove	er VPLS) interface in one	of the cluster peers

Parent Defect ID:	NI-21353	Issue ID:	NI-21369	
Severity:	S2 - High			
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Traffic Management	
Reported in Release:	NI 06.2.00c	Technology:	Rate Limiting and	
			Shaping	
Symptom:	Traffic may not be rate	Traffic may not be rate-limited as configured		
Condition:	When ACL based rate-limit configuration with different queue priority			
	is modified multiple times			
	ex:			
	rate-limit output access-group xxx priority q2 policy-map xyzMbps			
	rate-limit output acces	s-group xxx priority q0 x	yz abc	

Parent Defect ID:	NI-21370	Issue ID:	NI-21375
Severity:	S3 - Medium		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Monitoring
Reported in Release:	NI 05.8.00ec	Technology:	OAM - Operations,
			Admin &
			Maintenance
Symptom:	Management Module	may unexpectedly reload	d with the following
	stack trace:		
	Possible Stack Trace (fu	unction call return addre	ss list)
	0002e2cc: assert_doub	le_free_small_memory(pc)
	0002e2c4: assert_douk	ole_free_small_memory	(lr)
	0002e4cc: free_memory_pool		
	0002eafc: free_memory		
	0002b0e0: dev_free_global		
	00005024: xsyscall		
	20a87fc0: FreeEvent		
	20ae7304: scp_event_	callback	
	20b148d0: itc_process	_msgs_internal	
	20b14a24: itc_process	_msgs	
	20adf8a0: scp_task		
	00005e18: sys_end_tas	sk	
Condition:	It is observed rarely on	a MLX device, during re	moval of delay-link-
	event configuration.		

Parent Defect ID:	NI-21312	Issue ID:	NI-21377
Severity:	S3 - Medium		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Reported in Release:	NI 05.8.00f	Technology:	OSPF - IPv4 Open
			Shortest Path First
Symptom:	Router ID not displayed correctly in 'show ip ospf' config output		
Condition:	1. OSPF is configured on the device		
	2. router-id is configure	ed on a loopback	

Parent Defect ID:	NI-17613	Issue ID:	NI-21382
Severity:	S3 - Medium		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Management
Reported in Release:	NI 05.4.00ea	Technology:	CLI - Command Line
			Interface
Symptom:	LP module uptime may show incorrect value		
Condition:	Observed after LP reloa	ad with MP running for r	nore than 1500 days

Parent Defect ID:	NI-21371	Issue ID:	NI-21386
Severity:	S3 - Medium		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Monitoring
Reported in Release:	NI 06.3.00b	Technology:	OAM - Operations,
			Admin &
			Maintenance
Symptom:	Port may not go down on 2x100G CFP2 Line card module		
Condition:	When "loopback system" configuration is removed from an interface		
	having QSFP28-SR4 op	tic installed with no phys	sical connection

Davant Dafact ID:	NI 21164	Janua ID.	NI 24207
Parent Defect ID:	NI-21164	Issue ID:	NI-21387
Severity:	S2 - High		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Management
Reported in Release:	NI 05.6.00j	Technology:	FDP - Foundry
			Discovery Protocol
Symptom:	Management Module	may unexpectedly reload	d with the following
	stack trace:-		
	Possible Stack Trace (fu	unction call return addre	ss list)
	0002b1d0: free_memo	ry_pool(pc)	
	0002b1c8: free_memo	ry_pool(lr)	
	0002b800: free_memo	ry	
	00027e3c: dev_free_memory		
	00005024: xsyscall		
	202ad558: os_free		
	206a5528: fdp_reallocate_cache_entry_data		
	206a56c8: fdp_reallocate_cache_entry		
	206a5778: fdp_release_one_fdp_cache_entry		
	206a6058: fdp_process_one_incoming_message		
	206a6284: fdp_process	s_fdp_cdp_pdu	
	20a1fa90: itc_process_	_msgs_internal	
	20a1fdd0: itc_process_	_msgs	
	206ae930: snms_task		
	00005e18: sys_end_ta	sk	
Condition:	It is rarely observed wh	nen copying LP FPGA ima	ge with FDP/CDP
	enabled on a cluster co		,

Parent Defect ID:	NI-21219	Issue ID:	NI-21398
Severity:	S3 - Medium		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Reported in Release:	NI 06.0.00g	Technology:	BGP4 - IPv4 Border
			Gateway Protocol
Symptom:	The BGP default route originated and advertised to the peer, will not		
	have the AS_PATH prepended as per the route-map applied		
Condition:	1. BGP is enabled on the device		
	2. There is a BGP peering exists with the neighbor		
	3. A route-map "xxxx" is defined to prepend the AS_PATH to the		
	default route		
	3. "default-originate route-map xxxx" command configured for the		
	neighbor		
Workaround:	neighbor x.x.x.x defaul	t-originateneighbor x.x.x	x.x route-map out AS-
	prepend		

Parent Defect ID:	NI-17565	Issue ID:	NI-21403
Severity:	S3 - Medium		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Traffic Management
Reported in Release:	NI 06.0.00g	Technology:	Rate Limiting and
			Shaping
Symptom:	Traffic may be dropped with the packet size larger than 1100 bytes		
Condition:	1. Port speed configured as 100M full duplex		
	2. Rate-limit configured with cbs greater than		
	54000(256000/125000)bytes		
	3. In the presence of b	urst traffic	

Parent Defect ID:	NI-21352	Issue ID:	NI-21407		
Severity:	S3 - Medium				
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Layer 3		
			Routing/Network		
			Layer		
Reported in Release:	NI 06.0.00f	Technology:	BGP4 - IPv4 Border		
			Gateway Protocol		
Symptom:	Management Module	may unexpectedly reload	d with the following		
	stack trace:-				
	20f6c5a0: bgp_clear_out_policy_soft_outbound_callback(pc)				
	21044e2c: bgp_tree_partial_traverse(lr)				
	21044e2c: bgp_tree_partial_traverse				
	20f6cad0: bgp_clear_out_policy_soft_outbound				
	20f6c400: bgp_clear_one_neighbor_number_soft_outbound				
	20fd34c0: bgp_timer				
	20fd2aa0: bgp_timeout_func				
	20ba3ac0: itc_process_	_msgs_internal			
	20ba3f6c: itc_process_	msgs			
	210275d8: bgp_task				
	00005e18: sys_end_task				
Condition:	It is observed rarely while adding new BGP peers to the router and				
	executing the BGP soft clear command like below:-				
	clear ip bgp neighbor x	.x.x.x soft-outbound			

Parent Defect ID:	NI-21317	Issue ID:	NI-21414	
Severity:	S3 - Medium			
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Layer 3	
			Routing/Network	
			Layer	
Reported in Release:	NI 06.0.00f	Technology:	Static Routing (IPv4)	
Symptom:	May observe duplicate	May observe duplicate route entry messages on LP console like		
	below:-			
	kbp_duplicate_entry_IP[0] idx : 0x0019ddbc tbl_id : 128 pfx :			
	0.0.0.0/0			
Condition:	Frequent route update and live traffic on device with IPv4 static			
	default NULL0 route co	onfigured		

Parent Defect ID:	NI-21135	Issue ID:	NI-21415
Severity:	S3 - Medium		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Reported in Release:	NI 06.0.00f	Technology:	Static Routing (IPv6)
Symptom:	May observe duplicate	route entry messages o	n LP console like
	below:-		
	kbp_duplicate_entry_IPV6[0] idx : 0x0033a932 tbl_id : 144 pfx		
	:00000000:00000000:00000000:00000000000		
Condition:	1.Addition and removal of IPv6 static default NULLO route		
	2.IPv6 is disabled on in	terface	

Parent Defect ID:	NI-21195	Issue ID:	NI-21416
Severity:	S3 - Medium		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Monitoring
Reported in Release:	NI 06.0.00f	Technology:	OAM - Operations,
			Admin &
			Maintenance
Symptom:	Port may not come up on 2x100G CFP2 Line card module		
Condition:	In the presence of QSFP28-LR4-LP-10KM optic		

Parent Defect ID:	NI-19279	Issue ID:	NI-21417	
Severity:	S3 - Medium			
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Layer 3	
			Routing/Network	
			Layer	
Reported in Release:	NI 05.7.00e	Technology:	OSPFv3 - IPv6 Open	
			Shortest Path First	
Symptom:	Management Module	may unexpectedly reload	d with the following	
	stack trace:-			
	21112da8: ospf6_listnode_delete_count(pc)			
	21112f40: ospf6_lsdb_remove(lr)			
	21112f40: ospf6_lsdb_remove			
	21113644: ospf6_lsdb_install			
	2111f0f4: ospf6_dbex_receive_lsa			
	2111f80c: ospf6_ls_upd			
	2112069c: ospf6_mess	age_process		
	21104644: ospf6_route	er_receive_packet_callb	ack	
	20a55c34: itc_process_msgs_internal			
	20a55f6c: itc_process_msgs			
	21103e0c: ospf6_task			
	00005e18: sys_end_ta	00005e18: sys_end_task		
Condition:	OSPFv3 Cost changes of	n a scaled network		

Parent Defect ID:	NI-9125	Issue ID:	NI-21419
Severity:	S3 - Medium		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Layer 2 Switching
Reported in Release:	NI 05.8.00f	Technology:	QnQ - IEEE 802.1Q
Symptom:	Double tagged packets with both inner and outer tag-type as 8100		
	may get dropped on 20X10G Line card module		
Condition:	Ingress port is configur	ed as tagged with tag-ty	pe 8100

Parent Defect ID:	NI-21238	Issue ID:	NI-21420
Severity:	S3 - Medium		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Reported in Release:	NI 06.3.00b	Technology:	Static Routing (IPv4)
Symptom:	Traffic may be forwarded by Line card CPU causing high CPU		
	utilization		
Condition:	Port is removed from GTP profile with PBR configured		
Workaround:	Re-binding the IP/IPV6	PBR on the interface	

Parent Defect ID:	NI-21313	Issue ID:	NI-21422
Severity:	S2 - High		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Monitoring
Reported in Release:	NI 06.0.00d	Technology:	OAM - Operations,
			Admin &
			Maintenance
Symptom:	100G Links may observe sub second flaps		
Condition:	Presence of Rev 2 CFP2 ER4 optic		

Parent Defect ID:	NI-21210	Issue ID:	NI-21433
Severity:	S3 - Medium		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Management
Reported in Release:	NI 06.3.00b	Technology:	CLI - Command Line
			Interface
Symptom:	Incorrect media and optical information observed		
Condition:	1.On 100G module with QSFP28 optic		
	2.Port configured with loopback system		

Parent Defect ID:	NI-17635	Issue ID:	NI-21434
Severity:	S3 - Medium		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Monitoring
Reported in Release:	NI 06.3.00b	Technology:	RAS - Reliability,
			Availability, and
			Serviceability
Symptom:	Port on 20x10G line card may flap.		
Condition:	1.'loopback system' is to be configured on port/interface		
	2.Presence of optics wi	th no connection	

Parent Defect ID:	NI-21223	Issue ID:	NI-21435
Severity:	S3 - Medium		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Monitoring
Reported in Release:	NI 06.3.00b	Technology:	OAM - Operations,
			Admin &
			Maintenance
Symptom:	10G port is initialized as 1G port speed		
Condition:	1. Any port in 20x10G module with no optic installed		
	2. Loopback system co	nfigured on the port	

Parent Defect ID:	NI-21357	Issue ID:	NI-21467
Severity:	S2 - High		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Security
Reported in Release:	NI 06.0.00j	Technology:	IPsec - IP Security
Symptom:	High LP CPU may be observed with IPsec data traffic		
Condition:	1. Route to tunnel destination changes		
	2. IPsec data traffic received with mtu size greater than default value		
	1431		

Parent Defect ID:	NI-21400	Issue ID:	NI-21475
Severity:	S2 - High		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Reported in Release:	NI 06.2.00b	Technology:	OSPF - IPv4 Open
			Shortest Path First
Symptom:	MLX/CER router may re	eload unexpectedly with	the following stack
	trace:-		
	Possible Stack Trace (fu	unction call return addre	ss list)
	20fdfea0: calculate_routes_to_a_single_external_destination(pc)		
	20fdfe54: calculate_routes_to_a_single_external_destination(lr)		
	20fdf80c: ospf_recalc_type5_route_chunk		
	20fbb610: ospf_constr	uct_routing_table	
	20fca9b0: ospf_route_	calculation_process	
	20fa02f4: ospf_route_c	calc_task	
	00040158: sys_end_task		
Condition:	1. OSPF is enabled on t	he device	
	2. OSPF has learnt exte	ernal LSAs with forwardir	ng address, which is not
	reachable		

Closed with code changes R06.2.00d

This section lists software defects with Critical, High, and Medium Technical Severity closed with a code change as of June 2019 in NetIron 06.2.00d.

Note: Parent Defect ID is the customer found Defect ID. The Issue ID is the tracking number uniquely used to check in the fix for each major release.

Parent Defect ID:	NI-9412	Issue ID:	NI-10514
Severity:	S2 - High		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Management
Reported in Release:	NI 05.8.00fb	Technology:	SNMP - Simple
			Network
			Management
			Protocol
Symptom:	The maximum response time for SNMP polling may go around		
	300msec		
Condition:	SNMP walk for snlfOpticalMonitoringInfoTable		

Parent Defect ID:	NI-8524	Issue ID:	NI-10816	
Severity:	S2 - High			
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	MPLS	
Reported in Release:	NI 06.0.00a	Technology:	MPLS Traffic	
			Engineering	
Symptom:	Device may reload une	xpectedly with the follo	wing stack trace:-	
	Possible Stack Trace (fu	unction call return addre	ss list)	
	2159f290: rrr_pkt_edit	:_recv(pc)		
	2159f260: rrr_pkt_edit	:_recv(lr)		
	21d1adf8: rsvp_pkt_pr	ocess		
	21d19b48: rrr_rcv_rsv	o_message		
	21d8da74: rrr_rcv_sck	_data_msg2		
	21d8d7a8: rrr_rcv_sck	_data_msg		
	21d8a970: rrip_sock_to_rsvp_proc			
	21dae0ac: rri_receive_proc			
	214a1a7c: nbb_dispatch_process			
	214a0eb8: nbb_schedule_one			
	214a1370: nbb_scheduler			
	214af9d4: nbb_spin_st			
	214a49d8: nbs_spin_st			
	216aef54: mpls_rsvp_r	ecive_data_itc_callback		
	20b8fe8c: itc_process_	_msgs_internal		
	20b90338: itc_process	_msgs		
	2170a434: mpls_task			
	00005e18: sys_end_task			
Condition:	On reception of Malformed MPLS RSVP Hello packet			
Workaround:	Disable RSVP Hello Pac	ket from the peer		

Parent Defect ID:	NI-3836	Issue ID:	NI-11762
Severity:	S3 - Medium		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Layer 2 Switching
Reported in Release:	NI 05.8.00	Technology:	LAG - Link
			Aggregation Group
Symptom:	LACP counter statistics may display boundary values like 42949672 or 429496729 unless the relevant LACP packets are actually received or sent		
Condition:	On execution of 'show	lacp' cli command	

Parent Defect ID:	NI-9350	Issue ID:	NI-14044	
Severity:	S3 - Medium			
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Layer 3	
			Routing/Network	
			Layer	
Reported in Release:	NI 05.8.00g	Technology:	OSPF - IPv4 Open	
			Shortest Path First	
Symptom:	OSPF neighbors may sh	OSPF neighbors may show all ECMP paths after upgraded MLXe fails		
	setting a forwarding address in AS External LSA.			
Condition:	It is rarely observed with the following steps:-			
	(1) OSPFv2 is enabled on the device			
	(2) static routes are configured with gateway, which is reachable and			
	redistributed into OSPFv2			
	(3) Repeated image up	grade and downgrade		

Parent Defect ID:	NI-9649	Issue ID:	NI-14356
Severity:	S2 - High		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Security
Reported in Release:	NI 06.2.00	Technology:	ACLs - Access Control
			Lists
Symptom:	Loss of connectivity an	d ARP is not resolved	
Condition:	Loss of connectivity and ARP is not resolved 1. MLX is upgraded to 6.0a and above versions with 4x10G module 2. L4 deny all ACL applied on the physical interface as given below:- ip access-list extended ABC permit ip x.0.0.0 0.0.0.y any deny ip any any interface ethernet a/b enable ip address x.0.0.z/y ip access-group ABC in		

Parent Defect ID:	NI-9760	Issue ID:	NI-14499	
Severity:	S2 – High			
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Layer 2 Switching	
Reported in Release:	NI 06.0.00f	Technology:	VLAN - Virtual LAN	
Symptom:	Sometimes SSH session may not respond			
Condition:	1. Pasting large configuration list of commands around 20K lines			
	2. Another session is o	2. Another session is opened for the same device		

Parent Defect ID:	NI-9763	Issue ID:	NI-14506
Severity:	S3 - Medium		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Reported in Release:	NI 06.0.00f	Technology:	BGP4+ - IPv6 Border
			Gateway Protocol
Symptom:	show commands in BGP may not filter expected entries on certain		
	conditions		
Condition:	1. Regular expression used to filter the BGP entries		
	2. BGP prefixes with repeated numbers/values in the expression ex: show ip bgp sum i x.x.y to filter prefixes like z.x.x.y		

Parent Defect ID:	NI-9959	Issue ID:	NI-14641
Severity:	S2 - High		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	MPLS
Reported in Release:	NI 06.2.00b	Technology:	LDP - Label
			Distribution Protocol
Symptom:	Ping may fail from non-default VRF to default VRF over MPLS		
Condition:	Route towards the destination is learnt on MPLS entry		
	interface which is unde	er default-VRF	

Parent Defect ID:	NI-9961	Issue ID:	NI-14649
Severity:	S3 - Medium		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Management
Reported in Release:	NI 06.2.00b	Technology:	SNMP - Simple
			Network
			Management
			Protocol
Symptom:	Show statistics CLI may display incorrect out utilization for 100G Line		
	card module		
Condition:	Observed with traffic ra	ate more than 55Gbps	

Parent Defect ID:	NI-9962	Issue ID:	NI-14656
Severity:	S3 - Medium		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Reported in Release:	NI 06.2.00b	Technology:	Static Routing (IPv4)
Symptom:	Line card module CPU usage may go high		
Condition:	1. Static route configured for a host		
	2. Along with the reception of traffic for the configured host		
	ex:		
	ip route a.b.c.d/32 ve x	(

Parent Defect ID:	NI-17369	Issue ID:	NI-17394
Severity:	S3 - Medium		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Reported in Release:	NI 05.8.00d	Technology:	Static Routing (IPv4)
Symptom:	Unstable routes with continuous route updation observed in the MLX		
	under specific condition		
Condition:	When static route configured with next-hop-vrf as non-default VRF		
	Ex:		
	vrf vrf0X		
	rd a:b		
	address-family ipv4		
	ip route x.x.x.x/y next-	hop-vrf vrf0Y z.z.z.z	

Parent Defect ID:	NI-17371	Issue ID:	NI-17412
Severity:	S3 - Medium		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Reported in Release:	NI 06.0.00f	Technology:	IPv6 Addressing
Symptom:	IPv6 neighborship may not be established		
Condition:	When IPv6 neighbor solicitation request is received from the peer with source address same as configured interface IPV6 address		

Parent Defect ID:	NI-17372	Issue ID:	NI-17419
Severity:	S2 - High		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Reported in Release:	NI 06.0.00gd	Technology:	OSPF - IPv4 Open
			Shortest Path First
Symptom:	Router LSA links may stuck in STUB type with OSPF neighbors in FULL		
	or LOADING state		
Condition:	1. The OSPF ABR upgraded to 6.0gd		
	2. ABR has at least 3 neighbors including 1 or 2 in non-backbone		
	areas and originates m	ore than 2000 Summary	LSAs

Parent Defect ID:	NI-14753	Issue ID:	NI-17467
Severity:	S2 - High		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Reported in Release:	NI 05.8.00f	Technology:	BGP4 - IPv4 Border
			Gateway Protocol
Symptom:	MLX may send BGP update message with empty AS-SET Path		
	attribute to BGP peer. The update messages would be dropped by		
	peer due to incorrect or empty AS-SET path information.		
Condition:	1. When BGP neighbor is configured with "remove-private-as"		
	command on MLX device		
	2. Private AS number is	s exist/connected in netw	vork

Parent Defect ID:	NI-17438	Issue ID:	NI-17567	
Severity:	S3 - Medium			
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Management	
Reported in Release:	NI 06.2.00b	Technology:	NTP - Network Time	
			Protocol	
Symptom:	NTP packets may not be authenticated after upgrade from 6.2b releases			
Condition:	1) Configured IPv6 on the NTP server			
	2) Configured management VRF with IPv6 address			

Parent Defect ID:	NI-9740	Issue ID:	NI-21155
Severity:	S2 - High		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Reported in Release:	NI 06.0.00f	Technology:	BGP4 - IPv4 Border
			Gateway Protocol
Symptom:	Management module i	may reload unexpectedly	with the below stack
	trace:-		
	20eb7b5c: debug_asse	ert(pc)	
	20fa325c: bgp_RIB_ou	t_delete_NLRI(lr)	
	20fa325c: bgp_RIB_ou	t_delete_NLRI	
	20fb4150: bgp_add_or_remove_ribout_if_necessary		
	20fb8e00:		
	bgp_check_and_update_bgp_route_in_ip_table_as_necessary		
	20faabdc: bgp_RIB_in_add_route		
	21050d44: bgp_process_NLRI_fields		
	2104a6fc: bgp_process_update_message_from_peer		
	20f8f23c: bgp_process_update_message_received_event		
	20f87a88: bgp_execute_bgp_finite_state_machine		
	21047f34: bgp_process		
	20fc0538: bgp_tcp_rec	_	
	20fd2884: bgp_io_prod		
	21027630: bgp_io_task		
	00005e18: sys_end_ta		
Condition:	_	ith 'advertise-best-exter	
		twork due to change in t	the best-external path
	repeatedly		

Parent Defect ID:	NI-14761	Issue ID:	NI-21191	
Severity:	S1 - Critical			
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	MPLS	
Reported in Release:	NI 06.0.00f	Technology:	MPLS VPLS - Virtual	
			Private LAN Services	
Symptom:	24X10G Line card mode	ule may reload unexpect	tedly with the below	
	stack trace:-			
	20b6a954: darter_ppcr	_dword_read(pc)		
	20b75ac4: darter_ppcr	_retrieve_mvid(lr)		
	20b76468: darter_ppcr	_retrieve_mvid_index		
	20a8b92c: ppcr_retriev	/e_mvid		
	20a66eb4: ppcr_dm_m	mpls_entry		
	20963428: yyparse			
	20920378: sys_parse			
	20c7692c: cli_lp_parser_cmds			
	20c62aa0: call_action_func			
	20c632ec: parse_node			
	20c62da0: parse_node			
	20c63430: parse_node			
	20c622a4: parser			
	20c69f58: parse_input			
	2091ff58: sys_console_input_process			
	207f6b9c: lp_console_task			
	00040158: sys_end_tas			
Condition:	-	the execution of this de	ebug command 'dm	
	entry me/1 mmpls <ino< th=""><th>dex>'</th><th></th></ino<>	dex>'		

Parent Defect ID:	NI-9624	Issue ID:	NI-21202	
Severity:	S2 - High			
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Layer 3	
			Routing/Network	
			Layer	
Reported in Release:	NI 06.0.00e	Technology:	OSPF - IPv4 Open	
			Shortest Path First	
Symptom:	Management Module	may unexpectedly reload	d with the following	
	stack trace:-			
	210ea558: ospf_free_r	oute_entry(pc)		
	210e97c4: ospf_delete	_dspt_asbr_entry_callba	ack(lr)	
	210e97c4: ospf_delete	_dspt_asbr_entry_callba	ack	
	2033fff4: ip4_delete_entire_trie			
	210e9830: ospf_clear_dspt_asbr_routing_table			
	210e52d8: ospf_dspt_clear_whole_table			
	22077304: ospf_lsp_shortcut_destroy			
	2109ccc8: ospf_disable_operation_of_ospf_protocol			
	210fbaf8: restart_ospf			
	210fbb58: clear_ospf_			
	210c36fc: cu_clear_os			
	20ba069c: itc_process			
	20ba0b48: itc_process	_msgs		
	210ba678: ospf_task			
	00005e18: sys_end_task			
Condition:	It is observed rarely on			
	_	outes in a MCT, VRF and	OSPF configured device	
	2. On restarting the OS			
	ex: clear ip ospf vrf vrf-	-name all		

Parent Defect ID:	NI-9593	Issue ID:	NI-21226
Severity:	S2 - High		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Traffic Management
Reported in Release:	NI 06.0.00d	Technology:	Traffic Queueing and Scheduling
Symptom:	Line card may reload u	nexpectedly with the be	low stack trace:-
	Possible Stack Trace (fu	inction call return addre	ss list)
	rw2_collect_stats_via_	dma_4x40(pc)	
	rw2_collect_stats_via_	dma_4x40(lr)	
	rw2_collect_stats_via_	•	
	rw2_collect_stats_via_		
	rw2_collect_stats_via_	-	
	rw2_read_petra_stats_		
	Fap20v_hw_read_per_	· · · · ·	
	fap20v_read_n_return_per_q_counters		
	lp_get_tm_one_voq_data_stat		
	scp_show_tm_voq_stat		
	scp_info_mplp_show_process_ipc		
	mplp_show_process_ip		
	ipc_multi_module_har	idler	
	ipc_process_messages		
	ipc_receive_packet		
	ge_process_ipc_data_r	nsg	
	lp_ipc_task		
Canalistan	sys_end_task	CC - 1:1 1	
Condition:	-	offic like unknown unicas	•
	2. On repeated execution CPU traffic	on of the command "sho	ow tm-voq-stat" for

Parent Defect ID:	NI-14775	Issue ID:	NI-21228
Severity:	S2 - High		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Reported in Release:	NI 06.3.00a	Technology:	ICMP - Internet
			Control Message
			Protocol
Symptom:	Host may fail to ping directly connected virtual interface and packets		
	may get dropped in NP as Routed Packet drops		
Condition:	1. when a port is configured as untagged port in default VLAN and		
	associated with virtual interface		
	Rarely observed during repeated disconnection of directly		
	connected host		
Workaround:	Remove and re-add the untagged port configuration from default		
	VLAN		

Parent Defect ID:	NI-14763	Issue ID:	NI-21230	
Severity:	S3 - Medium			
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Layer 3	
			Routing/Network	
			Layer	
Reported in Release:	NI 06.0.00f	Technology:	BGP4 - IPv4 Border	
			Gateway Protocol	
Symptom:	Management Module	may unexpectedly reloa	d with the following	
	stack trace:-			
	20ff5f58: bgp_print_flap_statistics_entry(pc)			
	20ff5f54: bgp_print_flap_statistics_entry(lr)			
	20ff6414: bgp_get_flap_statistics_page_itc_handler			
	2100b2c0: bgp_show_dampening_itc_request_callback			
	20ba3ac0: itc_process_msgs_internal			
	20ba3f6c: itc_process_	msgs		
	210275d8: bgp_task			
	00005e18: sys_end_task			
Condition:	It is observed rarely on a MLX/XMR device when,			
	1. "show ip bgp flap-st	atistics" is executed		
	2. Dampening events a	lso occurs in parallel		

Parent Defect ID:	NI-14748	Issue ID:	NI-21239
Severity:	S2 - High		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Reported in Release:	NI 06.0.00a	Technology:	IPv6 Addressing
Symptom:	IPv6 neighborship may not be established		
Condition:	When IPv6 neighbor solicitation request is received from the peer		
	with source address sa	me as configured interfa	ace IPV6 address

Parent Defect ID:	NI-17559	Issue ID:	NI-21246	
Severity:	S2 - High			
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Security	
Reported in Release:	NI 06.0.00d	Technology:	TACACS & TACACS+	
Symptom:	Active MM module may be reloaded unexpectedly with the below			
	stack trace.			
	Possible Stack Trace (fu	inction call return addre	ss list)	
	207bf470: tacplus_crea	ate_md5_hash(pc)		
	207bf448: tacplus_create_md5_hash(lr)			
	207bf54c: tacplus_md5_xor			
	207bb67c: tacplus_send_account_pkt			
	2079ef3c: aaa_tcp_outgoing_connection_ready_callback			
	20ba0540: itc_process_msgs_internal			
	20ba09ec: itc_process_msgs			
	207d62d0: snms_task			
	00005e18: sys_end_task			
Condition:	1. Configured TACACS+ accounting for CLI commands by specifying			
	the privilege level as 0 as below			
	aaa accounting commands 0 default start-stop tacacs+			
	2. with TACACS+ server	key of 30 characters		
	3. Continuous executio	n of command "show ip	interface" from SSH	

Parent Defect ID:	NI-21231	Issue ID:	NI-21249	
Severity:	S2 - High			
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Layer 3	
			Routing/Network	
			Layer	
Reported in Release:	NI 06.2.00a	Technology:	IPv6 Addressing	
Symptom:	Line card may reload w	vith the following stack t	race :-	
	Possible Stack Trace (fu	inction call return addre	ss list)	
	21685920: memset(pc)			
	20c09860: generic_get	_mem_from_pool(lr)		
	20fcd940: ip6_get_free	e_cache_entry		
	20faf9fc: ip6_process_	route_loookup		
	20faa738: ipv6_fwd_unicast_packet			
	20fac984: ipv6_packet_receive			
	20f350e0: rx_pkt_proc	~		
	20d8b720: lp_pkt_rece			
	20a1deb4: ppcr_reciev			
	207f3360: lp_pbif_pacl	_		
	00040158: sys_end_task			
Condition:	Processing large number of ICMPv6 echo request packets for			
	unknown destination hosts with 'ipv6 max-host-drop-cam' configured			
Workaround:	Avoiding the maximum host drop cam configuration will help for this			
	issue			
	[no] ipv6 max-l	nost-drop-cam[<limit>]</limit>		

Parent Defect ID:	NI-17643	Issue ID:	NI-21264	
Severity:	S3 - Medium	•		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Layer 3	
			Routing/Network	
			Layer	
Reported in Release:	NI 06.2.00b	Technology:	BGP4+ - IPv6 Border	
			Gateway Protocol	
Symptom:	Line card may reload w	vith the following stack t	race :-	
	Possible Stack Trace (fu	unction call return addre	ss list)	
	21599ae8: kbp_lpm_dl	b_delete_entry(pc)		
	2156b540: kbp_db_de	lete_entry(Ir)		
	2156b540: kbp_db_de	lete_entry		
	20b52af4: netroute_cr	eate_db_entry		
	20b3ed0c: xpp10ge_w	rite_ppcr_cam		
	20b3c9d8: xpp10ge_w	rite_ppcr_entry		
	20a4973c: chancer_pp			
	20d22acc: lp_cam_add			
	20d232f4: lp_cam_add	— : —		
	. – –	twork_route_to_l3_cam		
	. – –	utes_in_cam_for_netrou	te	
	20fb0b80: ip6_update_routes_in_cam			
	20fa0a18: rtm6_ipv6_process_slave			
	20fa0f48: rtm6_ipv6_add_route_slave			
	20fa3a28: ipv6_dp_trie_process_one_route_update			
	20fa3d6c: ipv6_dp_trie_process_route_update			
	20fa3ea8: ipv6_process_tree_dy_messages			
	· —·	s_tree_dy_messages_ur	nicast	
	20bd7628: process_dy			
	20c214e8: ipc_multi_n	_		
	20c23a5c: ipc_process	_ ~		
	20c24238: ipc_receive	 '		
	20036d5c: ge_process	_ipc_data_msg		
	207f2cdc: lp_ipc_task			
0 1111	00040158: sys_end_ta			
Condition:	Processing large number of ICMPv6 echo request packets for			
	unknown destination hosts with ' ipv6 max-host-drop-cam'			
Madana	configured		arian milliant of outst	
Workaround:		n host drop cam configur	ation will neip for this	
	issue	hact dran camidimital		
	[no] ipv6 max-	host-drop-cam[<limit>]</limit>		

Parent Defect ID:	NI-21172	Issue ID:	NI-21275
Severity:	S3 - Medium		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Monitoring
Reported in Release:	NI 06.0.00h	Technology:	RAS - Reliability, Availability, and Serviceability
Symptom:	Port may go down on 4x10G line card module		
Condition:	Presence of non-brocade TWINAX SFPP optic Note: "phy disable-equalization" will be allowed for 4x10G as well in addition to 8x10G.		

Parent Defect ID:	NI-17614	Issue ID:	NI-21276	
Severity:	S3 - Medium			
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported in Release:	NI 06.0.00f	Technology:	BGP4 - IPv4 Border Gateway Protocol	
Symptom:	trace:- Possible Stack Trace (fu 20f76924: bgp_check_ 20fb9534: bgp_check_and_update 20fb9534:	_bgp_route_in_ip_tablebgp_route_in_ip_table_ lamping_timer_event t_func lmsgs_internal lmsgs	as_necessary(Ir)	
Condition:	Frequent route flap and route churn with BGP dampening configured on the device			

Parent Defect ID:	NI-9765	Issue ID:	NI-21286
Severity:	S3 - Medium		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Monitoring
Reported in Release:	NI 06.0.00f	Technology:	OAM - Operations,
			Admin &
			Maintenance
Symptom:	Link may stay down for 2x100G CFP2 Line card		
Condition:	In the presence of third party LR4 range of optics		
	Note: Enabling 'fec' in (CLI will now be allowed f	or LR4 to fix this issue

Parent Defect ID:	NI-17554	Issue ID:	NI-21288
Severity:	S3 - Medium		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Monitoring
Reported in Release:	NI 06.0.00g	Technology:	Syslog
Symptom:	Latched Low, High Optical Monitoring Messages are observed in		
	syslog periodically		
Condition:	Even though values are normal from "show optic" command values		

Parent Defect ID:	NI-17440	Issue ID:	NI-21296
Severity:	S3 - Medium		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Traffic Management
Reported in Release:	NI 06.0.00c	Technology:	Rate Limiting and Shaping
Symptom:	High LP CPU may be observed on 20x10G and 2x100G CFP2 Line card module		
Condition:	1. Configure policy-map and apply ARP rate-limit globally		
	2. Received ARP traffic	at high rate	

Parent Defect ID:	NI-17590	Issue ID:	NI-21303
Severity:	S2 - High		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Reported in Release:	NI 06.0.00f	Technology:	IS-IS - IPv6
			Intermediate System
			to Intermediate
			System
Symptom:	ISIS level 1 routes are r	not redistributed to Leve	l 2 database
Condition:	1. Interface is configure	ed with circuit type Leve	11
	ex:		
	int eth x/y		
	isis circuit-type level-1		
	2. Device is configured as level-1-2 router to redistribute the inter		
	area routes from Level-1 into Level-2 database.		
	ex:		
	address-family ipv4 un	icast	
	default-metric y		
	maximum-paths x		
	metric-style wide		
	redistribute connecte	<u> </u>	
Workaround:	Configuring ISIS circuit-type level-1-2 on the interface facing Level-1		
	network		

Parent Defect ID:	NI-17677	Issue ID:	NI-21325		
Severity:	S3 - Medium				
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Security		
Reported in Release:	NI 06.2.00c	Technology:	ACLs - Access Control		
			Lists		
Symptom:	MLX console may respond slow and SSH through VE interfaces/inband are slow				
Condition:	Applying ACL with more rules to many virtual interfaces				
	2. Start continuous traffic from source matching applied ACL rules				
	3. Enable 'acl-accountii	ng' and 'sflow' on interfa	3. Enable 'acl-accounting' and 'sflow' on interfaces		

Parent Defect ID:	NI-17668	Issue ID:	NI-21326	
Severity:	S2 - High			
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Layer 3	
			Routing/Network	
			Layer	
Reported in Release:	NI 05.6.00j	Technology:	DHCP - Dynamic Host	
			Configuration	
			Protocol	
Symptom:	MLX may not learn the DHCPv6 Relay delegated prefixes for client			
Condition:	On receiving DHCP reply packet from server containing more than			
	one DHCPv6 Relay rep	one DHCPv6 Relay reply messages		

Closed with code changes R06.2.00c

This section lists software defects with Critical, High, and Medium Technical Severity closed with a code change as of 10/24/2018 in NetIron 06.2.00c.

Defect ID:	DEFECT000633774				
Technical Severity:	High	Probability:	Medium		
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	BGP4 - IPv4 Border		
			Gateway Protocol		
Reported In Release:	NI 05.8.00	Technology:	Layer 3		
			Routing/Network		
			Layer		
Symptom:	Standby Management	Module may unexpected	dly reload with the		
	following stack trace:-				
	Possible Stack Trace (fu	unction call return addre	ess list)		
	20ec94d4: bgp_check_	for_fwd_address(pc)			
	20ec93ec: bgp_check_	for_fwd_address(lr)			
	20efbd18: bgp_RIB_in_delete_route				
	20f7952c: bgp_check_for_aggrgation				
		_route_advertisement			
	20efbdf4: bgp_RIB_in_	delete_route			
	20efda08: bgp_vrf_RIB	_in_delete_all_self_nlri	S		
	20eb4e88: bgp_clear_a				
		eighbor_itc_request_ca	llback		
	20b14584: itc_process_msgs_internal				
	20b14a24: itc_process_msgs				
	20f73ed8: bgp_task				
	00005e18: sys_end_task				
Condition:	Execution of "clear ip b	gp neighbor all" comma	ind		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000656284		
Technical Severity:	High	Probability:	Low
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Rate Limiting and
			Shaping
Reported In Release:	NI 05.8.00	Technology:	Traffic Management
Symptom:	Rate limit traffic drops may not be observed on the configured port.		
Condition:	On execution of 'clear rate-limit counters'.		
Workaround:	Reload the line card.		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000658040		
Technical Severity:	High	Probability:	High
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	IPsec - IP Security
Reported In Release:	NI 06.1.00	Technology:	Security
Symptom:	IPsec tunnel session would not come up.		
Condition:	This could happen when the IPsec configuration on a linecard module		
	is out of sync with the management module.		
Recovery:	Reload the LC may recover from the problem. If not, reload of the		
	system will be required.		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000658072		
Technical Severity:	Low	Probability:	Medium
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	PBR - Policy-Based
			Routing
Reported In Release:	NI 06.0.00	Technology:	Security
Symptom:	GTP-u packet with L3 header as IPv4 and L4 header as IPv6 not		
	forwarded with the IPv6 PBR on GTP port.		
Condition:	Configure IPv6 PBR and enable ingress-inner-filter on GTP port.		
Workaround:	Configure any IPv4 PBR with IPv6 PBR and bind it to the same GTP		
	port.		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000658409			
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Low	
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	BGP4 - IPv4 Border	
			Gateway Protocol	
Reported In Release:	NI 06.0.00	Technology:	Layer 3	
			Routing/Network	
			Layer	
Symptom:	BGP doesn't advertise component routes after applying the			
	'unsuppress-map' configuration.			
Condition:	(1) BGP configured with 'router bgp' command.			
	(2) 'aggregate-address' command configured to advertise the			
	summary route for all the component routes that fall within the			
	summary address.			
	(3) Configure component routes with network command and apply			
	the unsuppress-map command to the neighbors for which			
	component routes need to be advertised.			
Recovery:	Remove and reconfigure 'aggregate-address x.x.x.x summary-only'			
	command followed by the execution of `clear ip bgp neighbor all' or			
	device reload.			

Defect ID:	DEFECT000658414		
Technical Severity:	High	Probability:	Low
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	SSH - Secure Shell
Reported In Release:	NI 06.0.00	Technology:	Security
Symptom:	SSH Authentication may fail sometimes.		
Condition:	Using RSA public key authentication.		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000658936			
Technical Severity:	High	Probability:	Low	
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	SNMP - Simple	
			Network	
			Management	
			Protocol	
Reported In Release:	NI 05.8.00	Technology:	Management	
Symptom:	SNMP task may cause High CPU.			
Condition:	Polling the OIDs of the tables .ipNetToPhysicalTable.(1.3.6.1.2.1.4.35)			
	and .ipNetToMediaTab	and .ipNetToMediaTable.(1.3.6.1.2.1.4.22).		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000659364		
Technical Severity:	High	Probability:	Medium
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	BGP4 - IPv4 Border
			Gateway Protocol
Reported In Release:	NI 06.0.00	Technology:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Symptom:	Static routes may not be advertised into BGP		
Condition:	1. BGP neighborship is established with the neighbor		
	2. "filter-change-update-delay 0" is configured		
	3. Static routes are configured and redistributed into BGP		
	4. Reload the chassis		
Recovery:	clear ip route a.b.c.d/x		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000659434		
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	High
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Hardware Monitoring
Reported In Release:	NI 06.0.00	Technology:	Monitoring
Symptom:	A 10G interface runs at 1G speed.		
Condition:	Specific to 20x10G line card when a port is configured for loop back		
	system.		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000659435		
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Medium
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	ACLs - Access Control
			Lists
Reported In Release:	NI 06.2.00	Technology:	Security
Symptom:	IPv6 ACL accounting doesn't include PBR routed packets.		
Condition:	Configure IPv6 PBR with the set clause as "interface null0".		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000660056		
Technical Severity:	High	Probability:	Medium
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	LAG - Link
			Aggregation Group
Reported In Release:	NI 06.0.00	Technology:	Layer 2 Switching
Symptom:	LAG Load balancing may not be observed for GTP-c packets.		
Condition:	1) GTP has to be enabled on the port.		
	2) GTP-c TEID hashing s	should be enabled.	

Defect ID:	DEFECT000660187		
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Low
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	IP Addressing
Reported In Release:	NI 05.4.00	Technology:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Symptom:	Management port accepts packets corresponding to the same subnet		
	of the lowest IPv4 primary address only.		
Condition:	On configuring multiple IPv4 primary address on management port.		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000660397		
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Medium
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	OSPFv3 - IPv6 Open
			Shortest Path First
Reported In Release:	NI 06.0.00	Technology:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Symptom:	Routes through dead DR Other Router stays reachable in DR OSPFv3.		
Condition:	DR Other Router goes down/disabled.		
Workaround:	Wait for MaxAge to remove dead router's LSAs.		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000660592		
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Low
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Static Routing (IPv4)
Reported In Release:	NI 05.8.00	Technology:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Symptom:	CPU may go High with the following ITC Queue full messages: -		
	dest app id = 0x0000000c : src app id = 0x00000014 : msg type =		
	0x00140002 : error = ITC_ERR_DEST_QUEUE_FULL.		
Condition:	12k IPv4 or IPv6 static i	routes.	

Defect ID:	DEFECT000660830		
Technical Severity:	High	Probability:	Low
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Multi-VRF
Reported In Release:	NI 06.0.00	Technology:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Symptom:	Line card module may go high with the following error message on		
	Line card console:-		
	kbp_duplicate_entry_IPDAVC[0] idx : 0x002b198f tbl_id : 48 vc_label		
	= 500010, pfx : x.y.0.0/16.		
Condition:	1. SA learning enabled for routed packets.		
	2. Connected VRF route is leaked into another VRF for which label		
	redistribution is blocke	d by BGP route map.	

Defect ID:	DEFECT000660953		
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Low
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	BGP4 - IPv4 Border
			Gateway Protocol
Reported In Release:	NI 06.0.00	Technology:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Symptom:	Following error messages may be observed on MLX in Line card console:- kbp_duplicate_entry_IPVPN[0] idx : 0x00200bee tbl_id : 32 vpn_id =		
Condition:	4099, pfx: x.y.0.0/32. On the reception of route update message for /32 prefix which matches local IP's network part.		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000661006		
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Medium
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	IPv6 over MPLS VPN
Reported In Release:	NI 05.8.00	Technology:	MPLS
Symptom:	IPv6 ping over vrf for remote BGP prefixes may not work on loopback		
	interfaces.		
Condition:	IPV6 prefixes learnt on user-vrf loopback interface through BGP over		
	MPLS.		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000661201		
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Low
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	BGP4+ - IPv6 Border
			Gateway Protocol
Reported In Release:	NI 06.0.00	Technology:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Symptom:	Ipv6 BGP peering session may encounter "Optional attribute error".		
Condition:	1. IPv6 Additional-Paths option is enabled.		
	2. Processed withdraw message from neighbor.		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000661318		
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Low
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	BGP4 - IPv4 Border
			Gateway Protocol
Reported In Release:	NI 06.0.00	Technology:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Symptom:	BGP Route Reflector does not reflect VPNv4 or VPNv6 routes to		
	reflector clients.		
Condition:	1. Routes should be learned in BGP Route Reflector for address family		
	VPNv4 or VPNv6.		
	2. Execute 'clear ip bgp vpnv4 neighbor <neighbor-ip> soft-outbound'</neighbor-ip>		
	in BGP Route Reflector.		
Recovery:	'clear ip bgp neighbor <	<neighbor-ip>' in BGP Ro</neighbor-ip>	oute Reflector.

Defect ID:	DEFECT000661401		
Technical Severity:	High	Probability:	Medium
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	OSPFv3 - IPv6 Open
			Shortest Path First
Reported In Release:	NI 06.0.00	Technology:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Symptom:	OSPFv3 and IPV6 neighborship not formed with remote VPLS peer.		
Condition:	Remote vpls peer configured with IPv6 on OSPFv3 interface with		
	MPLS ttl policy applied.		
Workaround:	Either of the following can be applied		
	1. Remove the commands `vrf-propagate-ttl and label-propagate-ttl		
	enabled under 'router mpls' configurations.		
	or		
	2. Configure static ipv6	neighbors.	

Defect ID:	DEFECT000661407		
Technical Severity:	High	Probability:	Medium
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	OSPFv3 - IPv6 Open
			Shortest Path First
Reported In Release:	NI 06.0.00	Technology:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Symptom:	IPv6 traffic may not be forwarded over VEoVPLS interface.		
Condition:	MPLS LSP primary path goes down on disabling the VEoVPLS		
	interface.		
Workaround:	clear mpls lsp <lsp-nam< th=""><th>ne></th><th></th></lsp-nam<>	ne>	

Defect ID:	DEFECT000661413			
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Low	
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	BGP4 - IPv4 Border	
			Gateway Protocol	
Reported In Release:	NI 05.6.00	Technology:	Layer 3	
			Routing/Network	
_			Layer	
Symptom:		nexpectedly reload with	the following stack	
	trace:-			
	· ·	unction call return addre	ess list)	
	20069c74: update_nh_	- " '		
	20069b24: update_nh_	· · ·		
	20069fd8: write_nh_h	_ ′		
	200731c0: update_nh_			
	20069348: update_nex			
	2006b0d0: update_bad	-		
	2006b80c: mark_route_info_changed			
	2048dc58: lp_cam_update_arp_entry_pram			
	205bb284: process_one_arp_update_lp			
	20591dd0: process_one_arp_update			
	205920ec: process_arp_dy_messages			
	2034b01c: process_dy_			
	2037facc: ipc_multi_m	-		
	2038222c: ipc_process			
	203829ec: ipc_receive	 -		
	2037d308: ge_process	_ipc_data_msg		
	2037d690: ge_process	_ipc_msg		
	200b962c: metro_sys_	loop		
	200af638: main			
	00040158: sys_end_ta	sk		
Condition:	Very rarely occurs with	CER is configured as on	e of the BGP Speaker	
	and processing ARP up	date messages.		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000661452		
Technical Severity:	High	Probability:	Low
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	BGP4 - IPv4 Border
			Gateway Protocol
Reported In Release:	NI 06.2.00	Technology:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Symptom:	BGP routes learnt on Route Reflector for some of the existing clients		
	might get lost.		
Condition:	New route reflector client is added to the existing clients within the		
	same VRF.		
Recovery:	Recovered by any one of the following steps:-		
	1.'Clear ip bgp vpnv4 neighbor all soft in'.		
	2. 'Clear ip bgp vpnv4 neighbor all soft'.		
	3. Forcing each and every Route Reflector client to resend BGP		
	updates.		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000661617		
Technical Severity:	High	Probability:	Low
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	OSPF - IPv4 Open
			Shortest Path First
Reported In Release:	NI 05.8.00	Technology:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Symptom:	Active Management m	odule may unexpectedly	reload with the
	following stack trace:-		
	20ff077c: ospf_find_neighbor_from_grace_lsa(pc)		
	2104293c: age_the_link_state_database_entry(lr)		
	2104293c: age_the_link_state_database_entry		
	21041e0c: ospf_process_age_lsdb_entry		
	21041144: ospf_router_timer		
	2100a244: ospf_timer_	_callback	
	20b16280: itc_process	_msgs_internal	
	20b16720: itc_process	_msgs	
	2100a5b8: ospf_task		
	00005e18: sys_end_task		
Condition:	Occurs very rarely whe	n the OSPF process is re	started from a
	problematic neighboring	ng device to recover.	

Defect ID:	DEFECT000661713			
Technical Severity:	High	Probability:	Low	
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	IPv6 Addressing	
Reported In Release:	NI 06.2.00	Technology:	Layer 3	
			Routing/Network	
			Layer	
Symptom:	Line card module may	reload unexpectedly wit	h the following stack	
	trace:-			
	20a1cc64: ppcr_tx_pac	:ket(pc)		
	20a1d658: ppcr_tx_hel	ld_packet(lr)		
	20a1d658: ppcr_tx_hel	ld_packet		
	20fd8ce4: nd6_forward	d_ppcr_pending_pkt		
	20fd940c: nd6_process_all_pending_packets			
	20fd7a40: nd6_delete_neighbor_entry_from_cache			
	20fbc928: nd6_slave_incomplete_nei_aging_handler			
	20fbcad4: nd6_slave_incomplete_nei_aging			
	20fbc9b4: nd6_slave_timer			
	20fb90b8: ipv6_slave_timer			
	20005a74: perform_callback			
	2000647c: timer_timed			
	00040160: sys_end_en	try		
	0005e4a0: suspend			
	0005cf78: dev_sleep			
	00005024: xsyscall			
	207f1664: main			
	00040158: sys_end_task			
Condition:		large number of incom	plete ND6 (IPv6	
	neighbor discovery) en	tries.		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000661716		
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Medium
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	sFlow
Reported In Release:	NI 05.8.00	Technology:	Monitoring
Symptom:	Extended MPLS VC data and Switch data's outgoing 802.1q VLAN may		
	not be observed in SFLOW forwarded packets.		
Condition:	SFLOW enabled for VPI	LS local switched packets	S

Defect ID:	DEFECT000661722			
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Low	
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	IPsec - IP Security	
Reported In Release:	NI 06.0.00	Technology:	Security	
Symptom:	User may observe that IPSEC tunnel goes down and doesn't recover			
	to up state.			
Condition:	User may observe this	User may observe this on a system with scaled IPSEC configuration.		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000661730		
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Low
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	NTP - Network Time
			Protocol
Reported In Release:	NI 05.8.00	Technology:	Management
Symptom:	MLX, CES/CER may display incorrect Daylight/Summer time.		
Condition:	For Australia (GMT+10) and New Zealand (GMT+12) time zones.		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000661805		
Technical Severity:	High	Probability:	Low
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	PIM - Protocol-
			Independent
			Multicast
Reported In Release:	NI 06.0.00	Technology:	IP Multicast
Symptom:	Multicast traffic forwarding may fail on MLX with High LP CPU.		
Condition:	When source traffic moves to a different port on same VE.		
Recovery:	clear ip pim mcache		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000661859		
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Medium
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	LAG - Link
			Aggregation Group
Reported In Release:	NI 06.3.00	Technology:	Layer 2 Switching
Symptom:	For LACP based LAG deployment, device connected to NI device is not		
	showing LAG member interface in down/Blocked state while NI		
	device interfaces are LACP-Blocked.		
Condition:	This is a mis-configuration scenario where two or more interfaces		
	connected to NI device in a LAG topology and one of member		
	interface is incorrectly configured with different LAG Key.		
Workaround:	Configure same key on device connected to NI device.		
Recovery:	Configure same key on	device connected to NI	device.

Defect ID:	DEFECT000661865		
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Low
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	ICMP - Internet
			Control Message
			Protocol
Reported In Release:	NI 06.0.00	Technology:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Symptom:	IPv6 traffic may not be forwarded to destined port.		
Condition:	Specific to Ipv6 Hop-by-hop and fragmented packets.		
Workaround:	Frequency of this issue can be lowered by configuring maximum value		
	in the below configuration command.		
	"ipv6 nd reachable-tim	e <secs>"</secs>	

Defect ID:	DEFECT000661906		
Technical Severity:	High	Probability:	Low
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Rate Limiting and
			Shaping
Reported In Release:	NI 06.0.00	Technology:	Traffic Management
Symptom:	Unexpected traffic loss in transit node with Class 0 Remap index updated as "54" instead of "0" in the following rate-limit output :- LP#dm rate-limit ppcr 0 0: : : Class Bound CIR CBS ACCRT EIR EBS ACERT Remap Remark		
	0 RX 5464064 10928128 10928128 5464064 10928128 10928128 '54' 0 0 TX 5464064 10928128 10928128 5464064 10928128 10928128 '54' 0		
Condition:	counters multiple time limit policy in the route ex: conf t policy-map rl-icmp cir 993568 cbs 200 end conf t	,	onfigured with Rate-

DEFECT000661933		
Medium	Probability:	Low
NetIron OS	Technology Group:	ACLs - Access Control
		Lists
NI 06.0.00	Technology:	Security
The command 'ipv6 receive deactivate-acl-all' may not work		
sometimes.		
Observed after router reload.		
Remove and reconfigure the command 'ipv6 receive deactivate-acl-		
	Medium NetIron OS NI 06.0.00 The command 'ipv6 recommentimes. Observed after router in	Medium Probability: NetIron OS Technology Group: NI 06.0.00 Technology: The command 'ipv6 receive deactivate-acl-all' r sometimes. Observed after router reload. Remove and reconfigure the command 'ipv6 re

Defect ID:	DEFECT000662025		
Technical Severity:	High	Probability:	Medium
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	MPLS Traffic
			Engineering
Reported In Release:	NI 06.0.00	Technology:	MPLS
Symptom:	FRR Facility backup LSP is not up.		
Condition:	When "ip ospf passive" is configured on interface, there is no		
	notification sent to MPLS deamon to cause TE flush or RSVP IGP sync		
	reaction.		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000662137		
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Medium
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	PIM - Protocol-
			Independent
			Multicast
Reported In Release:	NI 06.2.00	Technology:	IP Multicast
Symptom:	Pim (*,G) entries formed in default vrf are also observed in non-		
	default vrf mcache table.		
Condition:	On executing the comm	nand 'clear ip pim vrf <v< th=""><th>rf-name> mcache'.</th></v<>	rf-name> mcache'.

Defect ID:	DEFECT000662194		
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Low
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Hardware Monitoring
Reported In Release:	NI 06.0.00	Technology:	Monitoring
Symptom:	'show optic <slot>' does not show any light levels.</slot>		
Condition:	It is specific to third-party QSFP28-CFP2 optic.		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000662202		
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Low
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	CLI - Command Line
			Interface
Reported In Release:	NI 06.0.00	Technology:	Management
Symptom:	'show chassis' displays power supply status as "Installed (Failed or		
	Disconnected)" instead of "Installed (Shutdown)".		
Condition:	When 2100W power supply is manually powered off using command		
	'power-off power-supp	ly #'.	

Defect ID:	DEFECT000662210		
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Medium
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	BGP4+ - IPv6 Border
			Gateway Protocol
Reported In Release:	NI 06.0.00	Technology:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Symptom:	BGP multipaths are not happened properly for BGP IPv6 routes that		
	are learned in VRF.		
Condition:	1. iBGP neigborship established with 2 neighbors in VRF.		
	2. BGP multipaths are enabled.		
	3. The same route is advertised from both the neighbors with the		
	same local_pref, MED, ORIGIN, weight.		
Workaround:	Configure "always-com	pare-med" in 'router bg	p'.

Defect ID:	DEFECT000662260		
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Medium
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Rate Limiting and
			Shaping
Reported In Release:	NI 06.2.00	Technology:	Traffic Management
Symptom:	Burst traffic may be forwarded more than the configured rate on		
	CES/CER.		
Condition:	Bursty traffic with Rate	-limit is configured on th	ne interface.

Defect ID:	DEFECT000662321		
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Medium
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	DHCP - Dynamic Host
			Configuration
			Protocol
Reported In Release:	NI 05.8.00	Technology:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Symptom:	High CPU may be observed on CER.		
Condition:	Processed high rate of	fragmented DHCP proto	col packets.

Defect ID:	DEFECT000663193		
Technical Severity:	High	Probability:	Low
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	BGP4 - IPv4 Border
			Gateway Protocol
Reported In Release:	NI 06.0.00	Technology:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Symptom:	BGP static network routes might not get advertised to the peers.		
Condition:	On Reload with BGP "static-network" routes configured		
	Note: This may be observed from NI6.0 and higher releases only.		
Recovery:	Removing and adding b	back the static-network of	command.

Defect ID:	DEFECT000664218		
Technical Severity:	Low	Probability:	Low
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Syslog
Reported In Release:	NI 06.2.00	Technology:	Monitoring
Symptom:	Telnet client may not be observed in 'show logging' as configured.		
Condition:	'telnet client <ip-address>' is configured from a telnet session.</ip-address>		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000666110		
Technical Severity:	High	Probability:	Low
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	CLI - Command Line
			Interface
Reported In Release:	NI 05.9.00	Technology:	Management
Symptom:	'show media' and 'show optic' may display "N/A" or "NOT		
	SUPPORTED".		
Condition:	Line card reloaded with 'loopback system' configured on		
	port/interface.		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000666900		
Technical Severity:	High	Probability:	Low
Product:	NetIron OS	Technology Group:	CLI - Command Line
			Interface
Reported In Release:	NI 06.2.00	Technology:	Management
Symptom:	LAG creation through EVM shows successful even though it is failed in		
	device with the following error message :-		
	LAG test deployment failed!		
Condition:	LAG creation through EVM with participating LAG member ports do		
	not have similar prope	rties	

Closed with code changes R06.2.00b

This section lists software defects with Critical, High, and Medium Technical Severity closed with a code change as of 04/06/2018 in NetIron 06.2.00b.

Defect ID:	DEFECT000659772			
Technical Severity:	High	Probability:	Low	
Product:	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Monitoring	
Reported In Release:	NI 06.0.00	Technology:	Hardware Monitoring	
Symptom:	Fiber Version of CES/CER may power down.			
Condition:	Very rarely switch models of NI CER-2024F-4X and NI CES-2024F-4X may power down and doesn't come up.			

Defect ID:	DEFECT000628768		
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Medium
Product:	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group:	DHCP - Dynamic Host
			Configuration
			Protocol
Reported In Release:	NI 06.0.00	Technology:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Symptom:	"show dai" CLI output showing DHCP snooping entries with null port		
	information for interfaces where DHCP snooping is disabled		
Condition:	(1) configure a VE interface through which DHCP clients are		
	configured and DHCP snooping is enabled		
	(2) configure a second VE interface on which DHCP clients are		
	connected through a DHCP relay agent, but DHCP snooping is not		
	enabled		
	(3) configure another \	/E interface on which DH	ICP server resides

Defect ID:	DEFECT000642455			
Technical Severity:	High	Probability:	Medium	
Product:	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group:	OSPF - IPv4 Open	
			Shortest Path First	
Reported In Release:	NI 05.6.00	Technology:	Layer 3	
			Routing/Network	
			Layer	
Symptom:	Standby Management	Module may unexpected	dly reload with the	
	following stack trace:-			
	Possible Stack Trace (fu	unction call return addre	ss list)	
	203afea4: nht_get_spe	cific_index_from_pool(p	oc)	
	203b31fc: nht_create_	new_entry_standby(lr)		
	203b31fc: nht_create_new_entry_standby			
	203b3d38: nht_standby_mp_update_entry			
	203b56a4: nht_standby_mp_process_dy_messages			
	2033a738: process_dy	_change_packet		
	2032192c: ipc_process	_messages		
	20322600: ipc_receive	_packet		
	20f3cc70: sw_receive_	packet		
	20f3d778: mp_rx_main			
	00005e18: sys_end_tas	sk		
Condition:	,	a MLX/XMR device with	OSPF, VRRP or MPLS	
	combination			

Defect ID:	DEFECT000644574		
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Low
Product:	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group:	OSPF - IPv4 Open
			Shortest Path First
Reported In Release:	NI 05.8.00	Technology:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Symptom:	OSPF neighbors may show all ECMP paths after upgraded MLXe fails		
	setting a forwarding address in AS External LSA.		
Condition:	It is rarely observed with the following steps:-		
	(1) OSPFv2 is enabled on the device		
	(2) static routes are configured with gateway, which is reachable and		
	redistributed into OSPFv2		
	(3) Repeated image upgrade and downgrade		
Recovery:	Flapping the interface	towards the gateway wil	I resolve the issue.

Defect ID:	DEFECT000645700		
Technical Severity:	Low	Probability:	Low
Product:	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Sysmon
Reported In Release:	NI 05.8.00	Technology:	Monitoring
Symptom:	Execution of "sysmon sfm walk status" command may not return to command prompt		
Condition:	Execution of "sysmon sfm walk status" from telnet or ssh		
Workaround:	Execute "sysmon sfm walk status" from console session		
Recovery:	A return key will help		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000646227		
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Medium
Product:	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group:	OAM - Operations,
			Admin &
			Maintenance
Reported In Release:	NI 05.8.00	Technology:	Monitoring
Symptom:	Link may go down with Brocade 100G-LR4 CFP2 optic		
Condition:	Rarely observed when a interface is disabled and then enabled with		
	Brocade 100G-LR4 CFP	2 optic having serial nun	nber starting from YDF

Defect ID:	DEFECT000646724			
Technical Severity:	High	Probability:	Medium	
Product:	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group:	BGP4 - IPv4 Border	
			Gateway Protocol	
Reported In Release:	NI 06.0.00	Technology:	Layer 3	
			Routing/Network	
			Layer	
Symptom:	Traffic drop due to inc	rease in BGP convergenc	e time	
Condition:	1. The device has	both BGP/OSPF configu	ration	
	2. BGP has (iBGP)	BGP has (iBGP/eBGP) neighborship with more than 50		
	neighbor of routers wi	ghbor of routers with multiple policies configured for RIB-Out		
	processing	essing		
	3. OSPF is used a	OSPF is used as IGP for installing the BGP routes		
	4. OSPF path cha	nges by cost modificatio	ns or port down events	

Defect ID:	DEFECT000650682		
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Low
Product:	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group:	OSPF - IPv4 Open
			Shortest Path First
Reported In Release:	NI 05.6.00	Technology:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Symptom:	OSPF ECMP route for some of external destinations may not be		
	installed into the routing table of non-translator NSSA ABR.		
Condition:	(1) Atleast two NSSA ABRs present in the OSPF network		
	(2) About 100 or so external destinations are redistributed into NSSA		
	area by two NSSA ASBRs with FA set to an address within the NSSA		
	area.		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000651122			
Technical Severity:	High	Probability:	Low	
Product:	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group:	ARP - Address	
			Resolution Protocol	
Reported In Release:	NI 06.0.00	Technology:	Layer 3	
			Routing/Network	
			Layer	
Symptom:	Line card module may	unexpectedly reload wit	h the following stack	
	trace:-			
	Possible Stack Trace (fo	unction call return addre	ess list)	
	20f0839c: fpip_process	s_pending_packets(pc)		
	20f08398: fpip_proces	s_pending_packets(lr)		
	20f039d0: fpip_update_host_cache_entry			
	20f03b4c: fpip_update_host_cache_in_all_vrf			
	20f19544: arp_process_one_entry_pram_update			
	20d1e178: lp_cam_update_arp_entry_pram			
	20e23fb0: process_one_arp_update_lp			
	20f176ec: process_one_arp_update			
	20f17950: process_arp	_dy_messages		
	20bd5818: process_dy	_change_packet		
	20c1ca54: ipc_multi_m	nodule_handler		
	20c1efc8: ipc_process_	_messages		
	20c1f7a4: ipc_receive_	_packet		
	20036ce4: ge_process	_ipc_data_msg		
	207f4f20: lp_ipc_task			
	00040158: sys_end_ta	sk		
Condition:	It is rarely observed du	iring a Line card bootup	or a link flap between	
	MCT clusters			

Defect ID:	DEFECT000651855			
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Medium	
Product:	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group:	OAM - Operations, Admin & Maintenance	
Reported In Release:	NI 06.0.00	Technology:	Monitoring	
Symptom:	2x100G-CFP2 Linecard following stack trace:- Possible Stack Trace (fu 00069064: assert_dobu	module may unexpected unction call return addreule_free_large_memory ule_free_large_memory ry_pool ry cleanup cuninit r_removed check_existence chysical_existance port_status catus_poll llback out try	dly reload with the ess list) (pc)	
Condition:		Brocade (Flex Optix) CFF	22-QSFP28 adapter	

Defect ID:	DEFECT000651950				
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Low		
Product:	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group:	CLI - Command Line		
			Interface		
Reported In Release:	NI 06.0.00	Technology:	Management		
Symptom:	Management Module may unexpectedly reload with the following				
	stack trace:-				
	Possible Stack Trace (function call return address list)				
	54797064: (pc)				
	20ac71d8: cu_show_in	t_lag_callback(lr)			
	20ad8e04: cu_show_in				
	2044cc58: show_int_la	~ _			
	202e8754: call_action_				
	202e924c: parse_node				
	202e8cc8: parse_node	_			
	202e9514: parse_node				
	202e8cc8: parse_node				
	202e9514: parse_node				
	2035cd28: parse_input				
	2041c358: cli_aaa_acco				
	207906c0: aaa_accoun				
	2041bbac: cli_request_				
	· —	202e913c: parse_node			
	202e7790: parser				
	2035cd04: parse_input 20a94a74: ssh_event_l				
	20aa7ccc: ProcessChar				
	20aa52e8: ShProcessM				
	20aae688: ProcessClie	•			
	20aade20: ShFiniteStat	•			
	209b03cc: HandleProto				
	209b01ac: HandleConr				
	20a93644: ssh_connec				
	20a93d90: ssh_socket_	_			
	20a96a2c: ssh_receive				
		eive_data_ready_callba	ck		
	20b9321c: itc_process				
	20b936c8: itc_process				
	20a8edc0: ssh_in_task	-			
	00005e18: sys_end_tas	sk			
Condition:	"Show interface lag" is	executed frequently fro	m one or more SSH		
	sessions	·			

Defect ID:	DEFECT000653000		
Technical Severity:	High	Probability:	Medium
Product:	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group:	IPv6 Addressing
Reported In Release:	NI 06.0.00	Technology:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Symptom:	IPV6 neighbor stuck in PROBE state		
Condition:	1. Connect the host with MLX and establish neighbors		
	2. Remove connected host		
	3. IPV6 entries are not removed and stuck in PROBE state		
Recovery:	clear ipv6 neighbors		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000653092		
Technical Severity:	Medium Probability: Medium		
Product:	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group:	MPLS VPLS - Virtual
			Private LAN Services
Reported In Release:	NI 06.0.00	Technology:	MPLS
Symptom:	MPLS BFD session which has multiple path will go down and comes		
	up		
Condition:	During LSP path switch BFD session will go down after 60 seconds and		
	comes up. This happen	s only for adaptive LSPs	

Defect ID:	DEFECT000654961			
Technical Severity:	High	High Probability: Medium		
Product:	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Traffic Queueing and	
			Scheduling	
Reported In Release:	NI 05.9.00	Technology:	Traffic Management	
Symptom:	Traffic loss may be observed with LAG			
Condition:	After boot up of any Gen1.1 line card in the presence of LAG			
	configurations			
Recovery:	Undeploy and deploy of	of LAG		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000655172		
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Medium
Product:	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Hardware Monitoring
Reported In Release:	NI 05.8.00	Technology:	Monitoring
Symptom:	The 'show chassis' may display incorrect information for available		
	power and power status fields		
Condition:	Power-off power supply manually		
	(OR)		
	Remove and re-insert the power cord.		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000656069		
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Medium
Product:	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group:	VRRPv2 - Virtual
			Router Redundancy
			Protocol Version 2
Reported In Release:	NI 05.6.00	Technology:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Symptom:	Traffic loss may be observed with VRRP		
Condition:	VRRP has to be configured on virtual interface and physical port is		
	part of Un tagged VLAN		
	This is applicable for CES/CER devices only.		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000656359		
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Low
Product:	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group:	CLI - Command Line Interface
Reported In Release:	NI 06.1.00	Technology:	Management
Symptom:	Following error message may be observed on LP Console		
	kbp_duplicate_entry_IPVPN[0] idx : 0x00218021 tbl_id : 32 vpn_id =		
	4097, pfx : a.b.c.d/32		
Condition:	1. Configure CAM in amod mode		
	2. Configure a loopback interface		
	3. Configure a VRF in VE interface		
	4. Remove and re-add	VRF in VE interface	

Defect ID:	DEFECT000656781		
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Medium
Product:	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group:	SNMP - Simple
			Network
			Management
			Protocol
Reported In Release:	NI 06.0.00	Technology:	Management
Symptom:	SNMP may display a maximum number 4294967295 when polled for		
	this object fdryVplsEndPoint2InnerTag		
Condition:	VPLS endpoints are cor	nfigured with no inner ta	g

Defect ID:	DEFECT000656819		
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Medium
Product:	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group:	CLI - Command Line
			Interface
Reported In Release:	NI 06.2.00	Technology:	Management
Symptom:	The 'show optic' comm	and may display optic da	ata as N/A even
	though the port is up li	ke below:-	
	MLX2#sh optic 1		
	Port Temperature Tx Power Rx Power Tx Bias Current		
	++		
	1/1 N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
	1/2 N/A N/A	N/A N/A	
Condition:	1. Line card module is 20x10G.		
	2. Dual mode optic is connected and speed is configured as 1G.		
	3. Line card is reloaded with 1G speed configuration.		
Recovery:	The only recovery to correct the display issue is to reset line card by		
	following below steps:-		
	1. Remove 1G configuration and reload line card module.		
	2. After boot up reappl	y the configuration.	

Defect ID:	DEFECT000657495		
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Medium
Product:	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group:	BGP4 - IPv4 Border
			Gateway Protocol
Reported In Release:	NI 05.8.00	Technology:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Symptom:	SNMP polling may display incorrect information for BGP peer's		
	session UP time		
Condition:	Polling this Object "bgpPeerFsmEstablishedTime" through SNMP		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000657519		
Technical Severity:	High	Probability:	Low
Product:	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group:	IPv6 Addressing
Reported In Release:	NI 05.8.00	Technology:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Symptom:	Following IPV6 CAM Update violations may be observed with high		
	CPU on Line Card module:-		
	Nov 8 16:37:06:A:CAM update violation: slot 3 XPP 2 0x000abcdef		
	0x0000000		
Condition:	Very rarely observed d	uring frequent modificat	ions of IPV6 routes

Defect ID:	DEFECT000657929		
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Medium
Product:	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group:	OSPFv3 - IPv6 Open
			Shortest Path First
Reported In Release:	NI 06.2.00	Technology:	Layer 3
			Routing/Network
			Layer
Symptom:	OSPFv3 Interface number may not be displayed correctly in "show		
	log" output like below:-		
	Nov 30 05:22:15:N:OSPFv3: Interface state changed, rid a.b.c.d, intf		
	eth x/y, state down, where x/y is not correct physical port/interface		
Condition:	Enable/Disable OSPFv3 interface followed by the execution of "show		ne execution of "show
	ipv6 ospf neighbors"		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000658203		
Technical Severity:	High	Probability:	Low
Product:	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Configuration Fundamentals
Reported In Release:	NI 06.0.00	Technology:	Management
Symptom:	Management Module stack trace:- Exception Type 1100 (I 0008f030: msr 00000000: dar 00000000: dsisr 202ed8dc: next_token 202f0af8: parse_node 202f0af8: parse_node 202f0df0: parse_node 202f0df0: parse_node 202f0df0: parse_node 202f0d3c: parse_node 20364838: parse_inpur 2042a7e0: cli_aaa_acc 2079f290: aaa_accoun 2042a034: cli_request 202f0964: parse_node 202eefb8: parser 20364814: parse_inpur 20a90aac: handle_new 20a91408: telnet_appl 20a94814: telnet_rece 20a93240: telnet_rece 20a97ee0: telnet_rece	may reload unexpected OTLB Load), telnet_0 (pc) (lr) _recurse _recurse t ounting_callback ting_start _command_accounting t v_line_from_telnet_clier ication_control ive_packet iet_control	y with the following
	20ba3844: itc_process		
Condition:	2. Debug destination is	imands 0 default start-st s set to TELNET ssued on the same TELN	

Defect ID:	DEFECT000658216		
Technical Severity:	High	Probability:	Low
Product:	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group:	CLI - Command Line
			Interface
Reported In Release:	NI 05.4.00	Technology:	Management
Symptom:	Active Management M	odule may unexpectedly	reload with the
	following stack trace:-		
	2018052c: print_prom	pt(pc)	
	2017d6e0: print_prom	pt(lr)	
	2031f718: prompt_and	d_reprint	
	20390ac4: internal_rel	ease_page_mode	
	20390c2c: release_pag	ge_mode	
	2038fa90: parse_input		
	2094b848: ssh_event_		
	2095a0e8: ProcessChannelData		
	20958304: ShProcessMessage		
	2095f664: ProcessClientInputData		
	2095eed8: ShFiniteStateMachine		
	208845a0: HandleProtocolAction		
	20884d84: HandleReceive		
	20884ca4: HandleWaitingForReceive		
	20884448: HandleCon		
	2094a5bc: ssh_connec	_	
	2094ad3c: ssh_socket_		
	2094d4b4: ssh_receive		
		eive_data_ready_callbac	ck
	20a24f54: itc_process_		
	20a2528c: itc_process_msgs		
	20946a04: ssh_in_task		
	00005e18: sys_end_task		
Condition:		ce ve command for VE in	terface id with higher
	value		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000658728			
Technical Severity:	High	Probability:	Medium	
Product:	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group:	MPLS VPLS - Virtual	
			Private LAN Services	
Reported In Release:	NI 05.8.00	Technology:	MPLS	
Symptom:	Line card may reload u	nexpectedly with the fol	lowing stack trace:-	
	Possible Stack Trace (fu	unction call return addre	ss list)	
	20f75174: traverse_all	_ports_for_local_interfa	ce(pc)	
	20f75084: traverse_all	_ports_for_local_interfa	ce(lr)	
	20df9abc: lp_vpls_dy_sync_tlv_port_config			
	20df7050: lp_vpls_dy_sync_tlv_process_dy_messages			
	20bb6718: process_dy_change_packet			
	20bfba30: ipc_multi_module_handler			
	20bfdcf0: ipc_process_messages			
	20bfe4b0: ipc_receive_	_packet		
	20034390: ge_process	_ipc_data_msg		
	207eeac8: lp_ipc_task			
	00040158: sys_end_task			
Condition:	1. Port has to be config	gured as a tagged port in	the VPLS VLAN	
	2. Delete the port from	2. Delete the port from the VPLS VLAN using this CLI "no tagged eth		
	<slot port="">"</slot>			

Defect ID:	DEFECT000658954		
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Medium
Product:	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Traffic Queueing and
		0, 1	Scheduling
Reported In Release:	NI 06.0.00	Technology:	Traffic Management
Symptom:	Protocols may flap wh	en configured with very	
	than or equal to 100 msec and Management Module may		
	unexpectedly reload with the following stack trace:-		
	Possible Stack Trace (function call return address list)		
	0002f89c: get_memor	ry_pool_info(pc)	
	00005024: xsyscall(lr)		
	000b6558: set_memo	· - -	
	0002e140: allocate_m	· -	
	0002ed40: allocate_m		
	0002b124: dev_alloca	te_memory	
	00005024: xsyscall		
	203105d0: os_malloc_		
	20b9eda0: itc_alloc_re	· —	
	20b9f10c: itc_send_re	· —	
	20ba0f20: itc_send_request_and_wait_internal		
	20ba14e8: itc_send_request_and_wait		
	20f1a22c: bfd_scb_send_itc 205490a8: show_tm_non_empty		
		_ : :	
	20037eec: show_tech		
	2035ed7c: timer_callb		
	20ba069c: itc_process	_msgs_internal equest_and_wait_intern	al
	20ba0144. itc_send_re		aı
	20f1a22c: bfd_scb_sel	· – –	
	205490a8: show_tm_non_empty		
	20037eec: show_tm_non_empty		
	2035ed7c: timer callb		
	20ba069c: itc_process		
	- -	equest_and_wait_intern	al
	20ba14e8: itc_send_re	. – – –	
	20f1a22c: bfd_scb_se	· – –	
	205490a8: show_tm_	_	
	20037eec: show_tech	– · ·	
	2035ed7c: timer_callb	ack_wrapper	
	20ba069c: itc_process	_msgs_internal	
	20ba0f44: itc_send_re	equest_and_wait_intern	al
	20ba14e8: itc_send_re	equest_and_wait	
	20f1a22c: bfd_scb_se	nd_itc	
	20549104: show_tm_	non_empty	

	20037eec: show_tech_support			
	2035ed7c: timer_callback_wrapper			
	20ba069c: itc_process_msgs_internal			
	20ba0f44: itc_send_request_and_wait_internal			
	20ba14e8: itc_send_request_and_wait			
	20f1a22c: bfd_scb_send_itc			
	20549104: show_tm_non_empty			
	20037eec: show_tech_support 2035ed7c: timer_callback_wrapper			
	20ba069c: itc_process_msgs_internal			
	20ba0f44: itc_send_request_and_wait_internal			
	20ba14e8: itc_send_request_and_wait			
	20f1a22c: bfd_scb_send_itc			
	20549104: show_tm_non_empty			
	20037eec: show_tech_support			
	2035ed7c: timer_callback_wrapper			
	20ba069c: itc_process_msgs_internal			
	20ba0f44: itc_send_request_and_wait_internal			
	20ba14e8: itc_send_request_and_wait			
	20f1a22c: bfd_scb_send_itc			
	20549104: show_tm_non_empty			
	20037eec: show_tech_support			
	20037eec: snow_tecn_support 2035ed7c: timer_callback_wrapper			
	20ba069c: itc_process_msgs_internal			
	20ba0f44: itc_send_request_and_wait_internal			
	20ba14e8: itc_send_request_and_wait			
	20f1a22c: bfd_scb_send_itc			
	20549104: show_tm_non_empty			
	20037eec: show_tech_support			
	Call stack too deep!			
Condition:	1. UDLD is configured with 100ms timeout by configuration command			
	'link-keepalive interval 1'			
	2. when any one of the following command is executed			
	'show tech', 'show tm non-empty-queues' or 'show tm non-empty-			
	queues detail'			
Workaround:	Increase the Protocol timer expiry value accordingly.			

Defect ID:	DEFECT000659530		
Technical Severity:	High	Probability:	Medium
Product:	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group:	OpenFlow
Reported In Release:	NI 06.2.00	Technology:	SDN
Symptom:	Layer2/3 OpenFlow could not be enabled on a interface from BVM		
	tool and the following error message will be observed:-		served:-
	Error: Port x/y is not untagged member in default VLAN 1		
Condition:	changing the port configuration from OpenFlow enable Layer 3 to		
	Layer 2 or vice versa from	om BVM tool	

Defect ID:	DEFECT000660494		
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Medium
Product:	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group:	CLI - Command Line
			Interface
Reported In Release:	NI 06.2.00	Technology:	Management
Symptom:	Route map applied through BVM on MLXe is shown as successful even though it fails on device as below: "ERROR: Please remove existing 2 routemap xyz first on port 3/1		
Condition:	Applying another route removing the existing r	e-map to an interface the oute-map	ough BVM without

Defect ID:	DEFECT000660530		
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability:	Medium
Product:	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group:	LAG - Link
			Aggregation Group
Reported In Release:	NI 06.2.00	Technology:	Layer 2 Switching
Symptom:	LAG creation through BVM shows successful even though it is failed in		
	device		
Condition:	LAG creation through BVM with participating ports do not have		
	similar properties		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000660604		
Technical Severity:	High	Probability:	Medium
Product:	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group:	LAG - Link
			Aggregation Group
Reported In Release:	NI 06.2.00	Technology:	Layer 2 Switching
Symptom:	Link may stay Up even though it is disabled in CLI		
Condition:	"loop back system" configured on the disabled port		
Workaround:	Loop back system shou	Loop back system should be configured on enabled port	

Defect ID:	DEFECT000660088		
Technical Severity:	High	Probability:	Low
Product:	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group:	Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release:	NI 06.0.00	Technology:	BGP4 - IPv4 Border Gateway Protocol
Symptom:	Possible Stack Trace (fu 21672168: memcpy(po	•	-
	211fe30c: kbp_memcp 20b5bf9c: kbp_npxxpt 20b5b504: kbp_npxxpt 20b5b300: kbp_npxxpt	_compare_data :_execute_req	
	21547c34: kbp_xpt_se 21546500: kbp_dm_12 2152ca78: device_com	rvice_requests !k_cbwlpm	
	2152dcd0: kbp_instruction_search 21599064: NlmNsTrieCheckAndFixRpt 215990f8: NlmNsTrieFindIptUnderRpt		
	21599114: NlmNsTrieFindIptUnderRpt 21599114: NlmNsTrieFindIptUnderRpt 21599114: NlmNsTrieFindIptUnderRpt		
	21599114: NlmNsTrieFindIptUnderRpt 21599114: NlmNsTrieFindIptUnderRpt 21599114: NlmNsTrieFindIptUnderRpt		
	21599114: NlmNsTrieFindIptUnderRpt 21599114: NlmNsTrieFindIptUnderRpt 21599180: NlmNsTrieFindRptEntries		
	21599190: NlmNsTrieFindRptEntries 21599190: NlmNsTrieFindRptEntries 21599190: NlmNsTrieFindRptEntries		
	21599190: NlmNsTrieFindRptEntries 21599190: NlmNsTrieFindRptEntries 21599190: NlmNsTrieFindRptEntries 21599190: NlmNsTrie FindRptEntries		
	21599190: NIMNSTrie_ 21599190: NIMNSTrie_ 215992d4: NIMNSTrie_ 215a7988: kbp_ftm_se	FindRptEntries _SearchAndRepairRpt	

	215881bc: kbp_lpm_db_advanced_search_and_repair		
	215bab14: kbp_device_advanced_fix_errors		
	21534f38: kbp_device_12k_fix_parity_errors		
	2152a538: kbp_device_fix_errors		
	20b5561c: netroute_ifsr_fix_errors		
	20ac956c: nlcam_ifsr_netroute_scan_errors		
	20ac8b90: nlcam_ifsr_fifo_poll		
	200058c0: perform_callback		
	200062c8: timer_timeout		
	00040160: sys_end_entry		
	0005e4a0: suspend		
	0005cf78: dev_sleep		
	00005024: xsyscall		
	207f3af4: main		
	00040158: sys_end_task		
Condition:	Rarely observed during the execution of 'clear BGP neighbor'		
	command when software is trying to fix a CAM error at the same time		
Workaround:	To disable soft repair feature through CLI 'cam ifsr disable'		

Closed with code changes R06.2.00a

This section lists software defects with Critical, High, and Medium Technical Severity closed with a code change as of 11/28/2017 in NetIron 06.2.00a.

Defect ID: DEFECT000646510	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: RAS - Reliability, Availability, and
	Serviceability
Symptom: Unable to configure "speed-duplex 100-full" on CES/CER 1G port.	
Condition: On Optics E1MG-100BXD and E1MG-100BXU.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000649776	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: SNMP - Simple Network Management
	Protocol
Symptom: Management Module module may unexpectedly reload with the following stack trace:-	

Possible Stack Trace (function call return address list)

20adcd84: cu_optic_process_cfp_aggregate_optical_mon_parameter(pc)

20ade1e8: cu_get_aggregate_optical_parameter_from_object(lr) 20ade1e8: cu get aggregate optical parameter from object

208a98b4: snIfOpticalMonitoringInfoEntry_get_value 208a9e2c: snIfOpticalMonitoringInfoEntry_next

209642f4: SNMP Process Bulk Redo 20966fb4: SNMP_Continue_function 20967088: process_packet_two

2096751c: process_packet_one

20967868: Process_Rcvd_SNMP_Packet_Async 20965504: Process_Received_SNMP_Packet

209919a4: snmp_receive_message

209943a0: snmp_udp_recv_callback_common

209944ac: snmp_udp_recv_callback 20ba0540: itc_process_msgs_internal

20ba09ec: itc_process_msgs 2099101c: snmp_task 00005e18: sys_end_task

Condition: While inserting non-Brocade (Flex Optix) CFP2-QSFP28 adapter on a 2x100G-CFP2 Linecard

module.

Defect ID: DEFECT000649996	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: SNMP - Simple Network Management
	Protocol
Symptom: VRRP-E session state changes unexpectedly.	
Condition: Polling SNMP table: lldpRemTable (.1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.4.1).	
Workaround: Disable SNMP polling for the table: lldpRemTable (.1.0.8802.1.1.2.1.4.1).	

Defect ID: DEFECT000651862	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: NI 06.1.00	Technology: IP Addressing
Symptom: Traffic loss might be observed on MLX with Q-in-Q configuration.	
Condition: 1. MRP should be configured on outer VLAN of Q-in-Q.	
2. Physical loopback connection should be established between two interfaces where one interface	
belongs to outer VLAN and other interface belongs to inner VLAN of Q-in-Q.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000653095	
Technical Severity: Low	Probability: Low
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: MPLS Traffic Engineering
Symptom: Sometimes when executing "show tech-support mpls" some of the commands would not show output,	
instead they'll show a message "invalid input -> mpls".	
Condition: For show rsvp session in "show tech-support mpls".	

Defect ID: DEFECT000657044		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: Hardware Monitoring	
Symptom: Reduction in performance may be observed over 24x10G on MLXe16 Chassis.		
Condition: One of the Fabric link connected to 24x10G goes Down.		
Workaround: Shutting down other 3 fabric links connected to the same SFM,FE pair.		

Closed with code changes R06.2.00

This section lists software defects with Critical, High, and Medium Technical Severity closed with a code change as of 09/22/2017 in NetIron 06.2.00.

Defect ID: DEFECT000561392		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: RAS - Reliability, Availability, and Serviceability	
Symptom: Port with non-brocade TWINAX SFPP optic may go down		
Condition: Presence of non-brocade TWINAX SFPP optic on 8x10G line card module		

Defect ID: DEFECT000573260	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: NI 05.4.00	Technology: IP Addressing
Symptom: When pinging a device directly connected to the CES from a host several router hops away, the ping traffic gets stuck in a routing loop.	
Condition: On CER/CES platform, with non-major network subnets (subnets that are not /8, /16, /24 or /32) present in network with 100s of hosts directly connected to the node.	
Recovery: clear ip ospf route all	

Defect ID: DEFECT000588168	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: NI 05.7.00	Technology: ICMP - Internet Control Message
	Protocol
Symptom: While doing ping to local IP on the router, latency of more than 10msec seen.	
Condition: When ICMP packets are processed in the CPU, a latency introduced when there are ARP updates in	
the system/network.	

The state of the s	
Defect ID: DEFECT000590226	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Traffic Management
Reported In Release: NI 05.7.00	Technology: Rate Limiting and Shaping
Symptom: All packets ingressing on one tower on an LP are dropped. "show np statistics" shows the "NP Rx Priority 0/1 Drop" counter incrementing.	
Condition: Seen on 20x10G, 2x100G-CFP2 and 4x40G modules, when ACL rate limiting has been configured and ACL rebinding is happening frequently. The issue was seen after 15 days when ACL rebinding was happening every 2 hours. If rebinding happens more frequently, the issue is likely to happen within a shorter duration.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000599403		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: IPv4 Multicast Routing	
Symptom: High LP CPU due to multicast traffic		
Condition: 1. Multiple PIM over MCT devices are connected through a Layer 2 network		
2. Sources and receivers are behind different PIM over MCT nodes		

Defect ID: DEFECT000602530		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Traffic Management	
Reported In Release: NI 06.1.00	Technology: Rate Limiting and Shaping	
Symptom: ARP packets are not rate-limited based on ARP rate-limit policy on 20x10G line card.		
Condition: Apply ARP rate limit policy globally after system reload.		
Workaround: Disable/Enable the ingress physical interface.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000607620		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: SSH - Secure Shell	
Symptom: In rare condition, system may disconnect SSH sessions unexpectedly due to a malformed header. The root cause is not yet known.		
Condition: In rare condition, system may disconnect SSH sessions unexpectedly due to a malformed header.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000607807		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 05.7.00	Technology: SNMP - Simple Network Management	
	Protocol	
Symptom: SNMP query timeout and queue full condition may be seen with 20x10 modules.		
Condition: High rate of optic data query through multiple SNMP pollers.		
Workaround: Reduce polling frequency of optic information.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000613781	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring
Reported In Release: NI 05.7.00	Technology: OAM - Operations, Admin & Maintenance
Symptom: "show interface" may not have reason for port down	
Condition: Ports are brought down because of all back plane fabric links down	

Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High		
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer		
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: IPv6 Addressing		
Symptom: Line card may reset and become stuc	k in a rolling reboot with the following stack trace:		
Exception Type 1200 (Data TLB erro	or), lp		
0202d030: msr			
00000c06: dear			
00800000: esr	00800000: esr		
2072bc50: nh6_get_cpu_no_rl_nh_ir	2072bc50: nh6_get_cpu_no_rl_nh_index_by_vrf(pc)		
2072bc48: nh6_get_cpu_no_rl_nh_ir	2072bc48: nh6_get_cpu_no_rl_nh_index_by_vrf(lr)		
204c64b4: lp_cam_add_ipv6_route	204c64b4: lp_cam_add_ipv6_route		
20746318: ip6_add_cache_to_cam	20746318: ip6_add_cache_to_cam		
	2074ed30: ipv6_add_address_to_cache		
	2074ef0c: ipv6_slave_setup_link_local_address_for		
	20738aec: ipv6_slave_do_port_state_change		
2073d6b4: ipv6_ipc_port_config			
203ae4c8: ipc_multi_module_handle			
200b13c8: lp_assist_ipc_request_sen	d		
203b0a7c: ipc_process_messages			
203b1264: ipc_receive_packet			
	203abb20: ge_process_ipc_data_msg		
	203abea8: ge_process_ipc_msg		
200bb6ac: metro_sys_loop			
200b1088: main			
00040158: sys_end_task			
Condition: (1) CER device - NetIron CER 2024			
	nfiguration enabled on VRF interface		
(3) This defect is applicable for NetI Recovery: Remove and add the IPv6 configuration	ron 05.8.00d and later releases up to and including 06.1.00		

Defect ID: DEFECT000614901		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: CLI - Command Line Interface	
Symptom: Interfaces stay down on MLX 10Gx20 with 1G SFPs and do not come up even on disable/enable.		
Condition: The issue is seen when		
- chassis is loaded with default config,		
- MLX 10x20G card is inserted without the optics, and		
- 1G SFPs are then inserted fairly fast on the interfaces		

Defect ID: DEFECT000615076		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: PIM - Protocol-Independent Multicast	
Symptom: With PIM-DM, "show ip pim mcache" shows OIFs continually added and deleted for a group. There is no traffic impact		
Condition: If PIM-DM is configured and multicast boundary for the group is applied only on incoming interface.		
Workaround: Apply multicast boundary for the group on both incoming and outgoing PIM-DM interfaces		
Recovery: Apply multicast boundary for the group on both incoming and outgoing PIM-DM interfaces		

Defect ID: DEFECT000617890		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: OSPF - IPv4 Open Shortest Path First	
Symptom: Ospfv3 Intra area route may not be calculated, if there are multiple Intra area prefix originated by same advertising router.		
Condition: More than one Intra area prefix lsa originated by single advertising router & any other intra area prefix lsa with different advertising router's LSA hash becomes same.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000619399		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: BGP4 - IPv4 Border Gateway Protocol	
Symptom: Removing and adding "aggregate-address x.y.z.q summary-only" causes BGP not to select the aggregate route as BEST route and subsequently prevents route advertisement for the aggregate route		
Condition: BGP global protocol distance for local route is configured as 255 and the aggregate route is marked as BEST in BGP and advertised to peers before the no form of command: "aggregate-address x.y.z.q summary-only" is executed		
Workaround: Change BGP global protocol distance for local routes to a value other than 255(other accepted values 1-254) and clear all the BGP neighbor sessions		

Defect ID: DEFECT000621970

Technical Severity: Critical Probability: Medium

Product: Brocade NetIron OS Technology Group: Security

Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00 Technology: SSH - Secure Shell

Symptom: Management module may unexpectedly reload with below stack trace:-

EXCEPTION 1200, Data TLB error

 $Task: ssh_0$

Possible Stack Trace (function call return address list)

20a7239c: ShFinishPacket(pc)

20a6b0bc: ShBuildDhKeyExchangeReply(lr) 20a6b0bc: ShBuildDhKeyExchangeReply 20a6e620: ProcessClientDhMessage 20a6d9ec: ShProcessMessage 20a76b20: ProcessClientInputData 20a76414: ShFiniteStateMachine 20979d98: HandleProtocolAction

20979b78: HandleConnectionTask 20a5c364: ssh_connection_task 20a5cab0: ssh_socket_control 20a5f718: ssh_receive_data_ready

20a5f75c: ssh_tcp_receive_data_ready_callback

20b55668: itc_process_msgs_internal

20b55b14: itc_process_msgs 20a57d24: ssh_in_task 00005e18: sys_end_task

Condition: This can happen if a port scanning tool is scanning the SSH port on the device. The unexpected reset is seen after more than one SSH session has been opened and closed and while at least one session is active or in the process of being established.

Note: - This defect is applicable for NetIron 05.8.00 and later releases up to and including 06.1.00.

Workaround: Stop any known port-scanning tools scanning SSH port 22 to the device. Restrict SSH access only to authorized users by using access-list.

To configure an ACL to permit allowed hosts, enter commands such as the following:

device(config)# access-list 12 permit host x.x.x.x

device(config)# ssh access-group 12 device(config)# write memory

Defect ID: DEFECT000622031		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: ICMP - Internet Control Message Protocol	
Symptom: Traffic from specific source addresses to affected destination addresses may getting black-holed.		
Condition: When lpm walk monitoring is triggered due to error in hardware		

Defect ID: DEFECT000623624		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: ARP - Address Resolution Protocol	
Symptom: When initiating a flow to a remote host across an MCT cluster, the first few packets may get lost (for example, no response is received for the first few pings)		
Condition: This occurs in MCT topology and affects routed packets when the ARP response from the host takes the path through ICL port.		
This is seen on MLXe and CER/CES platforms across all releases.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000623760		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: OSPFv3 - IPv6 Open Shortest Path First	
Symptom: OSPFv3 on VEoVPLS gets stuck in EXCH/EXST state		
Condition: (1) OSPFv3 neighborship is to be configured between the PE router		
(2) PE on the other end has a connection to a router on which OSPFV3 is enabled and not part of		
MPLS domain		

Defect ID: DEFECT000623761		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00 Technology: GRE - Generic Routing Encapsulation		
Symptom: GRE and IPv6-over-IPv4 traffic transiting through a non-default VRF on a NetIron XMR/MLX is dropped.		
Condition: When a tunnel (GRE or IPsec) is configured on a Net Iron XMR/MLX device using the command "tunnel-mode", GRE and IPv6-over-IPv4 traffic transiting through non-default VRFs in the device will be dropped.		
Workaround: Encapsulated (GRE, IPv6-over-IPv4) traffic ingressing the device through default VRF is not affected.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000624061		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: ICMP - Internet Control Message Protocol	
Symptom: VE Interface MAC is not used as source MAC for packets routed by VPLS-VE interface.		
Condition: Save running configuration with VPLS VE and then reload.		
Or		
Copy Startup-Config with VPLS-VE configurations and then reload.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000624330		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Traffic Management	
Reported In Release: NI 05.7.00	Technology: Traffic Queueing and Scheduling	
Symptom: Egress traffic capped at 11% on port in BR-MLX-10Gx20 card even though the port is running at 10G speed.		
Condition: Issue noticed when the particular port on the BR-MLX-10Gx20 card in which the egress traffic is capped at 11% was booted up with a 1G optic and the 1G optic was replaced with a 10G optic after the line card became operationally "UP".		

Defect ID: DEFECT000624450		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring	
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00	Technology: Telemetry	
Symptom: Errors may be incorrectly returned indicating that the command has failed		
Condition: When assigning noncontiguous ports to a GTP profile		

Defect ID: DEFECT000624548		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: MPLS Traffic Engineering	
Symptom: MPLS LSPs may flap between primary path and bypass path for no obvious reason when ISIS is used as IGP and MPLS LSPs configured through ISIS path with ISIS MD5 authentication enabled at global level and MPLS "handle-isis-neighbor-down" is enabled.		
Condition: 1. ISIS is used as IGP 2. ISIS MD5 authentication enabled at global level 3. MPLS "handle-isis-neighbor-down" is enabled		
Workaround: Disable "handle-isis-neighbor-down" inside MPLS.		
Recovery: Disable "handle-isis-neighbor-down" inside MPLS.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000624554	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Traffic Management
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: Traffic Queueing and Scheduling
Symptom: VLL packets received from MPLS uplink are queued in Queue 0 on egress ports regardless of the EXP bit	
Condition: Seen on CER/CES platforms only.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000624579	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS
Reported In Release: NI 06.1.00	Technology: MPLS Traffic Engineering
Symptom: Some LSPs go down on transit DUTs shortly after a reservable BW reduction on the protected path and data traffic loss is observed.	
Condition: The issue gets introduced on reducing the interface reservable bandwidth such that some of the LSPs get preempted and/or failover to their backups.	
Recovery: Re-signal affected LSPs from head-end router ("clear mpls lsp")	

Defect ID: DEFECT000624852		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: NI 05.4.00	Technology: MRP - Metro Ring Protocol	
Symptom: High LP CPU on MRP ring ports due to multicast traffic hitting through secondary path.		
Condition: If the MRP ring ports are trunk ports and multicast traffic is received through secondary path due to primary path down.		
Workaround: Configure the MRP ring ports as non-trunk interfaces		
Recovery: Clear the pim mcache on upstream PIM router in MRP ring which is wrongly forwarding traffic		

Defect ID: DEFECT000625240		
Technical S	Severity: High	Probability: Medium
Product: H	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast
Reported I	n Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: IPv4 Multicast Routing
Symptom:	om: Management Module may unexpectedly reload (and switch over to the standby Management Module if available). The following stack trace will be seen: - Possible Stack Trace (function call return address list) 211ea688: pim_process_candidate_rp_adv_msg(pc) 211ea500: pim_process_candidate_rp_adv_msg(lr) 211bb44c: receive_pimv2_packet 211ba630: receive_pimv2_packet_callback 20b8fe8c: itc_process_msgs_internal 20b90338: itc_process_msgs 21170a60: mcast_task 00005e18: sys_end_task	
Condition:	Device should be configured as BSR Candida	te. y triggered on the network and this device receives the

Defect ID: DEFECT000625732		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: SDN	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: OpenFlow	
Symptom: Traffic is not sent to controller even though packets hit the openflow rule and gets mirrored.		
Condition: Enable openflow on the traffic ingress interface. Push an openflow rule with action mirror port and send to controller. Witness the packet count for send to controller in output of "show openflow flow" is not getting incremented.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000626014		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: MCT - Multi-Chassis Trunking	
Symptom: Multicast and Broadcast data traffic may be dropped for up to 4-5sec when CCP goes down by reloading or MM switchover on a MCT peer.		
Condition: In a MCT network setup, CCP down event due to		
- MCT peer reload or		
- MCT peer management module switchover		
will cause this condition		

Defect ID: DEFECT000626659		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: IP over MPLS	
Symptom: L3VPN Traffic loss.		
Condition: An L3VPN VRF in PE has both EBGP as well as connected route for a prefix and connected routes are redistributed into BGP. Later if the redistribution of connected routes into BGP is removed in that L3VPN VRF, traffic loss will occur for that prefix, though an alternate EBGP route exists.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000627306		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00	Technology: Configuration Fundamentals	
Symptom: Remote port connected to a loopback configured port goes down		
Condition: Reloading line card that has a loopback configured port		
Recovery: Disable and enable the loopback configured port		

Defect ID: DEFECT000627353		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: SDN	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00 Technology: OpenFlow		
Symptom: When 512 openflow rules or more are configured having the same output port as logical MPLS port (LSP), the LP software is getting reloaded unexpectedly, if the LSP goes down and comes up.		
Condition: Enable openflow on LSP.		
Configure 512 flows or more with output as openflow logical port (LSP)		
Make the LSP go down by disabling the mpls-interface.		

Technical S	everity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
roduct: B	rocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00		Technology: Configuration Fundamentals	
ymptom:	On configuring "phy-mode wan", the line car-	d may unexpectedly reload with the below stack trace:	
	Possible Stack Trace (function call return address list) 209ad868: phy_wan_process_10g_alarm(pc) 209ad7c0: phy_wan_process_10g_alarm(lr) 20a21ac4: port_alarm_status_poll 200058b0: perform_callback 200062b8: timer_timeout		
	00040160: sys_end_entry 0005e49c: suspend 0005cf74: dev_sleep 00005024: xsyscall		
	207ebd44: main 00040158: sys_end_task		

Defect ID: DEFECT000627663	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: CLI - Command Line Interface
Symptom: Below additional message may be observed on execution of 'wr mem' command:-	
'free_config_buffer: bad buffer address '	
Condition: (1) 'write mem' is issued on a telnet session	
(2) kill the above telnet session from another	r telnet session

Defect ID: DEFECT000628203		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: ACLs - Access Control Lists	
Symptom: BGP sessions are incorrectly allowed or denied		
Condition: VLAN rules configured at the end of ACL access-list and applied on interface		
Workaround: Configure additional rules after the VLAN rules in ACL access-list		

Defect ID: DEFECT000628924		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: VLAN - Virtual LAN	
Symptom: "show arp ethernet <slot port="">" output incorrectly shows some ARPs from the VPLS domain as learnt on "<slot port="">"</slot></slot>		
ondition: If VEoVPLS interfaces are configured, ARPs learnt on VEoVPLS interfaces could be incorrectly		
shown as learnt on a physical <slot port=""> wh</slot>	en the command "show arp Ethernet <slot port="">" is run.</slot>	

Defect ID: DEFECT000629158		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: SSH - Secure Shell	
Symptom: Unable to establish SSH\TELNET connection to the device due to low memory condition on Management Module		
Condition: SSH connections are repeatedly established and terminated using DSA host keys.		
Workaround: Configure RSA host key instead of DSA host key to establish SSH connection.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000629321		
Technical S	everity: High	Probability: High
Product: B	rocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In	Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: DHCP - Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol
	delete these entries through the CLI "clear dhcp-binding" command, the error message "error - dhcp_snooping_update_binding_to_standby() - unable to send ipc, err=7" may be seen on the CLI session where the command was executed.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000629416		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 05.4.00	Technology: AAA - Authentication, Authorization, and Accounting	
Symptom: Incorrect timezone in AAA accounting of TACACS+ Server		
Condition: TACACS+ server is configured for AAA accounting		

Defect ID: DEFECT000629472		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: Static Routing (IPv4)	
Symptom: Intermittent packet loss for the directly connected host		
Condition: 1. VRRP/VRRP-E should be enabled.		
2. Host is directly connected to VRRP/VRRP-E device.		
3. Static route to be configured for the directly connected host.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000629528		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: SDN	
Reported In Release: NI 06.1.00	Technology: OpenFlow	
Symptom: Traffic loss when traffic going on Openflow Logical port group which contain LSP tunnels, configured on both physical port and lag.		
Condition: Egress port is Openflow Logical Port Group contains LSP tunnels going on Physical ports and LAG.		
Workaround: Make LSP tunnels either going to Physical ports or LAG ports.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000629952		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: OSPF - IPv4 Open Shortest Path First	
Symptom: UDP fragmented packets are dropped in MLX		
Condition: (1) Layer 4 ACL applied on egress interface (2) acl-frag-conservative command is configured under acl-policy		

Defect ID: DEFECT000631585 Technical Severity: High Probability: Low **Technology Group:** Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer **Product:** Brocade NetIron OS **Reported In Release:** NI 06.0.00 **Technology:** Static Routing (IPv4) **Symptom:** Device reloads unexpectedly with the following stack trace: Possible Stack Trace (function call return address list) 20089f50: puma_add_next_hop_route_entry(pc) 20089ee8: puma_add_next_hop_route_entry(lr) 200861f0: puma_vpram_write 202e1588: chancer_ppcr_update_pram_entry 204d3e18: lp_update_host_entry_puma 2006ad5c: lp_update_rpf_entry_host_puma 2006af6c: update_next_hop_hosts 2007372c: nh_set_and_update_loose_urpf_mode 205d8084: increment_loose_mode_count 205d4830: metro_ip_rpf_change_port_rpf_mode 2052a200: velp_ipc_set 203b3b24: ipc_multi_module_handler 200ae07c: lp_assist_ipc_request_send 203b6330: ipc_process_messages 203b6b3c: ipc_receive_packet 203b1180: ge_process_ipc_data_msg 203b1544: ge_process_ipc_msg 200b86dc: metro_sys_loop 200add3c: main Condition: On a CES/CER device, when RPF loose mode is enabled on a VE interface like shown below:-

Conf t

reverse-path-check interface ve 10

rpf-mode loose

Defect ID: DEFECT000632071	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: IGMP - Internet Group Management Protocol
Symptom: IGMP snoop (S,G) entries are also added in	untagged VLAN for tagged VLAN traffic
Condition: 1.Enable sFlow globally 2.Enable sFlow forwarding on interface 3.Start the multicast traffic for tagged vlan	
For instance:-	
vlan 102 name igmpsnoop tagged ethe 1/13 to 1/14 ethe 2/1 multicast passive !	

vlan 111 name untag untagged ethe 1/13 to 1/14

with tagged VLAN 102

Defect ID: DEFECT000632073		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: PIM - Protocol-Independent Multicast	
Symptom: High LP CPU due to multicast traffic hitting around every 30seconds		
Condition: PIM over MCT with intermediate PIM router		

multicast passive >> S,G entry created for untagged VLAN 111 as well, when traffic is received

Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: Syslog	
Symptom: Periodic syslog messages are observed like below:		
Jan 4 00:42:00:E:OPTICAL MONITORING: Tunable SFP+ port 1/7 Frequency error: 25.5 GHz. Wavelength error: 0.000nm. Jan 3 18:14:57:E:OPTICAL MONITORING: Tunable SFP+ port 1/7 Frequency error: -25.6 GHz. Wavelength error: 0.000nm.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000632296	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: OSPF - IPv4 Open Shortest Path First
Symptom: Following are observed on the router after Management Module switchover 1. Links disappear from MPLS TED database 2. OSPF TE Link type LSAs get flushed from OSPF database, and are not re-originated	
Condition: The issue is seen when the following criteria are met: 1. NSR is enabled 2. OSPF traffic engineering is enabled in MPLS 3. Switchover is performed	
Recovery: The router may be recovered by issuing "clear ip ospf all".	

Defect ID: DEFECT000632327	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: NI 06.1.00	Technology: BFD - BiDirectional Forwarding
	Detection
Symptom: When session setup delay is set to 0 seconds using the command "bfd sh-session-setup-delay 0" BFD	
sessions do no come UP, session are always in DOWN state.	
Condition: Session setup delay is set to 0 seconds, BFD session are in DOWN state if the session are not already	
UP.	
It does not impact session which are already i	n UP state.

Defect ID: DEFECT000632386		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: BGP4 - IPv4 Border Gateway Protocol	
Symptom: BGP routes don't get installed with lower router-id when bgp router-id compare is enabled, it installed the route from higher router-id. All other bgp metrics look same.		
Condition: ECMP paths with same attributes from different peer		
Recovery: clearing the neighbor may resolve the issue		

Defect ID: DEFECT000632625	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: OSPF - IPv4 Open Shortest Path First
Symptom: A route exists in OSPF route table but the s	ame route is not seen in RTM.
ndition: 1) An OSPF destination is reachable through 2 INTRA AREA paths on which, one of them is DIRECT and the other is reachable through a next-hop. (2) By executing the following sequence of commands through script Example: conf t int e 1/8 disable exit no int ve 124	
Where, the interface e 1/8 is part of VE 124	
Workaround: Executing the following sequence of configuration Example: conf t int e 1/8 disable exit no int ve 124	mmands manually will avoid this issue

Defect ID: DEFECT000633060		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: OSPF - IPv4 Open Shortest Path First	
Symptom: External LSAs for redistributed connected routes in a user-defined VRF OSPF instance, are originated with DN bit set. Hence routes are not calculated in peer, which is also under a user defined VRF.		
Condition: Conditions to hit this issue are: 1. Both neighbor routers have OSPF instance under a user-defined VRF. 2. Connected routes are redistributed in OSPF in one of the routers.		
Workaround: Configure vrf-lite on one of the routers.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000633392	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Traffic Management
Reported In Release: NI 05.4.00	Technology: Traffic Queueing and Scheduling
Symptom: The "show tm-voq-stat src_port eth x/y <queue-name>" doesn't displays correct packet counter value for CPU queues</queue-name>	

Condition: On Line cards like 24x1GC, 24x1GF, 48x1GC and 4x10G with CPU traffic.

Defect ID: DEFECT000633962		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 05.7.00	Technology: SNMP - Simple Network Management Protocol	
Symptom: The OID bgp4V2PeerAdminStatus does not return correct value		
Condition: Polling SNMP OID bgp4V2PeerAdminStatus when BGP neighbor is administratively down		

Defect ID: DEFECT000633986		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: OSPFv3 - IPv6 Open Shortest Path First	
Symptom: The ASBR IPv6 router will not set the intended metric (ex: 1000) in its origination of EXT-LSA that was applied through a route-map, instead the origination contains the default (i.e 0) metric.		
Condition: (1) The device is configured as an IPv6 OSPF router with route-map applied on the redistribution of either connected or static routes.		
(2) The route-map has the match condition or	IPv6 access-list with set metric for some value.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000634069		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00	Technology: CLI - Command Line Interface	
Symptom: Port of 20X10G Line card Module may not come up		
Condition: It is very rarely observed when a new connection is made on a port of 20X10G		
Recovery: Any one of the following methods can help in recovery:-		
1. Removal and Re-insert of SFPP		
2. Swap SFPP by SFP and re-swap SFP by SFPP.		
3. Reload Line card Module.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000634244		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: RIP - IPv4 Routing Information Protocol	
Symptom: The neighbor customer router doesn't learn the route advertised by NetIron routers.		
Condition: (1) NetIron router has 2 Customer routers as its neighbors and RIP is configured on all the routers.		
(2) One of the Customer router advertises a route to NetIron router		

Defect ID: DEFECT000634653		
Technical Seve	erity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Broc	rade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00 Technology: Hardware Monitoring		Technology: Hardware Monitoring
Symptom: Delay link event configuration works at 25ms per unit instead of 50ms as mentioned in CLI and Manual.		
Condition: When delay link event is configured on CES/CER device as below. CES2(MLX)(config-if-e10000-1/1)#delay-link-event DECIMAL delay time in number of 50-ms units (0 - 200)		
NOTE: This defect is not applicable for MLX.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000634992		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: ACLs - Access Control Lists	
Symptom: Ipv6 access-list accounting does not include TCP packet counts.		
Condition: IPv6 ACL rule for TCP port number with "established" option like below:		
permit enable-accounting tcp x:x:x:x::/y z:z:z:z:/y eq telnet established		
Note: This is applicable for CES/CER device only.		

Defect ID: 1	DEFECT000635094	
Technical Se	verity: High	Probability: Medium
Product: Bro	ocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast
Reported In	Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: PIM6 - IPv6 Protocol-Independent Multicast
Symptom: C	CES/CER may unexpectedly reload with the f	following stack trace:-
P	Possible Stack Trace (function call return add	ress list)
0	0000000: .zero(pc)	
2	025c888: m_avll_insert_or_find(lr)	
2	205fd7a0: time_tree_insert_new_node_with_loc_index_no_delete	
2	205fdf08: trace_util_add_entry_avl	
	205b3224: IPTRACE_AVL	
	205b30b8: IPTRACE_AVL_USING_RT_ENTRY	
	204dd9b4: lp_cam_del_ip_all_cam_by_type	
	204fb9b4: lp_cam_del_ip_all_cam	
	.0678cf0: fpip_delete_entry_from_cam	
	0674a54: fpip_free_cache	
	0674cec: fpip_delete_route	
	05a9664: ip_delete_interface_addresses_from	m_cache
	05aeb64: ip_process_port_state_change	
	05b5c38: fpip_ipc_port_data	
	03b92b0: ipc_multi_module_handler	
	00b1c24: lp_assist_ipc_request_send	
	03bbabc: ipc_process_messages	
	03bc2c8: ipc_receive_packet	
	03b68e8: ge_process_ipc_data_msg	
	03b6cac: ge_process_ipc_msg	
2	00bc284: metro_sys_loop	

Condition: Clearing the PIMv6 cache and MLD cache with more than 6k MLD groups and 8k mcache entries

200b18e4: main

00040158: sys_end_task

Defect ID: DEFECT000635130		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: xSTP - Spanning Tree Protocols	
Symptom: OSPF Packets are sent through RSTP blocked port causing frequent MAC movements in the network.		
Condition: 1. RSTP configured on the device 2. OSPF must be enabled on the device		

 Defect ID: DEFECT000635566

 Technical Severity: High
 Probability: High

 Product: Brocade NetIron OS
 Technology Group: SDN

 Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00
 Technology: OpenFlow

 Symptom: On active MP, SW reload may be seen with the following stack: Possible Stack Trace (function call return address list) 223aaf40: openflow_add_nht_entry(pc) 223aaf3c: openflow_add_nht_entry(lr)

223aaf40: openflow_add_nht_entry(pc) 223aaf3c: openflow_add_nht_entry(lr) 223ab7b4: openflow_update_nht_entry 2235c000: of_add_flow_internal

2235c72c: of_add_flow

2235b558: of_flow_mod_process

223e8314: openflow_flow_process_engine 223e73b0: openflow_flow_process_start 20b9f060: itc_process_msgs_internal

Condition: Open flow configuration: Incoming Traffic with 1K Layer 2 and layer 3 flows pointing to 1K LSP.

Defect ID: DEFECT000635645		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: ACLs - Access Control Lists	
Symptom: Ports behave unexpectedly. For example, IPv4 ACL configured on the port does not get applied to its traffic, VPLS local switched traffic egresses out of the port with a MPLS header, etc.		
Condition: Same IPv4 ACL is bound on more than one port on the same Packet Processor (PPCR).		
Workaround: Since binding one ACL on more than one port per packet processor (PPCR) triggers the issue, create one unique ACL for each port instead (even with the same rules) and apply them to individual ports.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000636699		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: SNMP - Simple Network Management Protocol	
Symptom: SNMP Auth. failure messages are observed in syslog like below:-		
Jun 28 01:40:17:I:SNMP: Auth. failure, intruder IP: a.b.c.d, Interface: 1/8		
Condition: When SNMP packets are dropped by ACL rule		

Defect ID: DEFECT000636927		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00 Technology: OSPF - IPv4 Open Shortest Path First		
Symptom: "show running-config", doesn't display the OSPFv2 & v3 cost configured on the IP interfaces, if the configured cost is 1.		
Condition: (1) The device should be configured as OSPFv2/v3 router. (2) Configure the OSPFv2/v3 cost as 1 on the OSPF interface using the commands, "ip ospf cost 1" and/or "ipv6 ospf cost 1".		
Workaround: Any other cost other than 1 will display in the show running-config.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000637097		
Technical S	Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: 1	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: NI 06.1.00		Technology: BGP4 - IPv4 Border Gateway Protocol
Symptom: BGP session in VRF does not come up if the BGP session is trying to establish in non-default vrf instance which is on loop-back interface and the next-hop is configured on default vrf to reach the bgp peer.		
Condition: BGP session on vrf instance is not coming up under the following conditions. 1) The BGP interface and the next-hop interfaces are not in the same vrf-forwarding instances. 2) Also when we configured inter vrf leaking for importing the routes.		
Workaround: Follow all steps below to workaround the issue		
 Configure a secondary path to reach the BGP peer via different next-hop in the DUT. The next-hop should be configured on the same vrf instance where the BGP session is originated in the DUT. Also have the configuration to import the routes from one vrf to other vrf to achieve the inter-vrf routing configuration in the DUT. 		

Defect ID: DEFECT000637181		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: Hardware Monitoring	
Symptom: NetIron MLX 8x10G modules may not boot up with the following message seen in the Syslog – "Module down in slot n, reason CARD_DOWN_REASON_NP_TM_LINK_ERROR. Error Code (26)."		
Condition: Seen after upgrade to either 5.6.00j or 5.6.00k,		
Recovery: Upgrade to 5.6.00m		

Defect ID: DEFECT000637658		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: NI 05.7.00	Technology: xSTP - Spanning Tree Protocols	
Symptom: Both the MCT CEP ports are stayed in Forwarding state and hence, causing a STP loop.		
Condition: 1. The ring formed through MCT CEP ports are part of CLUSTER MEMBER VLAN		
2. STP is enabled only on MCT nodes		
3. Flapping the CEP port which is in Forwarding state on STP root node.		
Workaround: Enable STP on all other nodes which are part of CLUSTER MEMBER VLAN to avoid STP loop		

Defect ID: DEFECT000638335		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: OSPF - IPv4 Open Shortest Path First	
Symptom: routes for VEoVPLS in a VRF may not be resolved		
Condition: routes for VEoVPLS in a VRF may not be resolved		

Defect ID: DEFECT000638404		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00 Technology: Software Installation & Upgrade		
Symptom: "lp auto-upgrade" on 20x10G module encounters below error:		
Warning: The new LP XPP-20X10_G3 FPGA will not be compatible with the new LP 6 application. Parsing bundle:Error:Invalid FPGA image in LP auto upgrade destination. Copy correct FPGA in LP auto upgrade destination to recover. LP Auto-upgrade will try to recover from this error.		
Condition: 1.Presence of MR2 management module		
2.Presence of Gen3 cards like 20x10G, 2x10	2.Presence of Gen3 cards like 20x10G, 2x100G-CFP2, 10Gx4-M-IPSEC	
3."lp auto-upgrade slot1 2" in running config	3."lp auto-upgrade slot1 2" in running configuration.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000638919		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: MRP - Metro Ring Protocol	
Symptom: Sometimes packets are getting forwarded on a blocked port in MRP ring and causing loop in the network.		
Condition: 1) MRP ring should be configured on all the nodes in same VLAN. 2) Configure MRP Master in only one node in a ring		

3) Execute the "trace-l2 vlan <vid>"on MRP configured VLAN which shows the loop in the network intermittently.

Defect ID: DEFECT000638945		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: ARP - Address Resolution Protocol	
Symptom: Traffic destined to directly connected hosts may get dropped after a Hitless upgrade is performed.		
Condition: When a line card's CAM mode is configured as "Algorithmic mode" using the CLI "cam-mode amod slot <slot_number>" and a hitless upgrade is performed on the device.</slot_number>		

Defect ID:	Defect ID: DEFECT000639058		
Technical S	everity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: B	rocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported I	n Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: SNMP - Simple Network Management Protocol	
	n: "snmp- server community" configurations are not displayed completely when show running-configuration command is executed.		
	For instance:-		
	snmp-server snmp-server community ro ipv6 V6-SNMP-ACCESS "SNMP-ACCESS"		
	default snmp-server community configuration and snmp-server community keyword is missing befo IPV4 ACL "SNMP-ACCESS".		
Condition:	: When both IPv6 ACL and IPv4 ACL is applied to the same SNMP community		

Defect ID: DEFECT000639158		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 06.2.00	Technology: ACLs - Access Control Lists	
Symptom: IPv6 ACL doesn't work on Layer2 traffic with traffic" enabled on physical interface.	mptom: IPv6 ACL doesn't work on Layer2 traffic with this configuration "if-acl-inbound include-switched-traffic" enabled on physical interface.	
Condition: When IPv4 ACL with different set of ports is also applied. For instance:- vlan 1000 untagged ethe 2/1 to 2/4 router-interface ve 10 interface ve 10 ip access-group ve-traffic ip access-group 100 in ethernet 2/3 to 2/4 >> ipv6 enable ipv6 traffic-filter ipv6_acl in >> IPV6 ACL should be applied to all ports for	IPV4 ACL is not applied to 2/1	

Defect ID: DEFECT000639343		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: OSPFv3 - IPv6 Open Shortest Path First	
Symptom: Connected prefixes redistributed by a PE are not getting calculated on other PEs in the network.		
Condition: 1. Both the routers - originator of external information and the calculating router - are in ospf instance associated with user-defined vrfs 2. Connected routes are redistributed into ospf in the user-defined vrf instance at the originator router.		
Workaround: Configure vrf-lite under ospf instance.		
Recovery: Configure vrf-lite under ospf instance.		

interface ethernet 2/1

if-acl-inbound include-switched-traffic ipv6

enable

Defect ID: DEFECT000639485	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Traffic Management
Reported In Release: NI 05.4.00	Technology: Traffic Queueing and Scheduling
Symptom: The EnQue/DeQue packet counts from "show tm-voq-stat src_port x/y cpu-queue" command does not match statistics of destination port	

Condition: For all CPU destined traffic

4.Insert the other Management Module

Defect ID: DEFECT000640363		
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: PIM - Protocol-Independent Multicast	
Symptom: Management Module unexpectedly reload state:-	ds with the below stack trace and goes into a rolling reboot	
Possible Stack Trace (function call return address list) 20f736f4: pack_pim_nbr_node(pc) 20f736f0: pack_pim_nbr_node(lr) 20f73bb4: process_pim_nbr_download_request 202cc074: process_dy_download_request 202b5e98: ipc_process_messages 202b6b4c: ipc_receive_packet 20d6e9f0: sw_receive_packet 20d6f4e8: mp_rx_main 00005e18: sys_end_task Condition: It is very rarely observed during replacement of defective Line card Module		
Recovery: 1.Power-off the chassis		
2. Remove one Management Module 3. Power-on the chassis and bring the first Management Module Up		

Defect ID: DEFECT000640634		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: MCT - Multi-Chassis Trunking	
Symptom: MCT cluster node fails to forward the packet towards CCEP ports		
Condition: 1. MCT cluster peer is down		
2. Reload the Stand alone MCT cluster node		
Recovery: Reconfigure the cluster by "no deploy/deploy".		

Defect ID: DEFECT000641296

Technical Severity: Medium

Product: Brocade NetIron OS

Technology Group: Security

Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00

Technology: ACLs - Access Control Lists

Symptom: Management Module reloads unexpectedly with the following stack trace:-

Possible Stack Trace (function call return address list)

22390730: strncpy(pc)

206c626c: cli_rl_in_acl_policymap(lr)

202d4e9c: call_action_func 202d5994: parse_node

202d5410: parse_node_recurse

202d5c5c: parse_node

202d5410: parse_node_recurse

202d5c5c: parse_node

202d5410: parse_node_recurse

202d5c5c: parse_node

202d5410: parse_node_recurse

202d5c5c: parse node

202d5410: parse_node_recurse

202d5c5c: parse_node 2034778c: parse_input

204013b8: cli_aaa_accounting_callback

2073c4cc: aaa_accounting_start

20400c0c: cli_request_command_accounting

202d5884: parse_node 202d3f98: parser 20347768: parse_input 20a1d8b4: ssh_event_handler 20a30174: ProcessChannelData 20a2da84: ShProcessMessage 20a3672c: ProcessClientInputData 20a35ee4: ShFiniteStateMachine 2093f520: HandleProtocolAction 2093f300: HandleConnectionTask

2093f300: HandleConnectionTask 20a1c4b8: ssh connection task

20a1cc04: ssh_sock

Condition: While applying a rate-limit configuration with Invalid ACL or Non-existing ACL index.

For instance:-

1. Invalid ACL – where 4011 is out of UDA ACL range rate-limit input access-group 4011 priority q1 499992736 33553900

2. Non-existing ACL – where there is no such ACL 198 is configured rate-limit input access-group 198 priority q1 499992736 33553900

Defect ID: DEFECT000642511		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: SDN	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: OpenFlow	
Symptom: Traffic drop is seen		
Condition: Incoming Traffic with untagged vlan normal action flow matches the VEoVPLS traffic.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000642897		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: VRRPv3 - Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol Version 3	
Symptom: Ping failure is observed for a IPv6 VRRP virt	tual IP from Host	
Condition: 1. VRRP master failover by disabling the VE interface 2. Bring back the VRRP node as master again by enabling the VE interface Example config: interface ve xx ip address a.b.c.d/24 ipv6 address e::f/64 ipv6 enable ipv6 vrrp vrid yy owner ipv6-address zz::a ipv6-address e::f activate		
Workaround: Ping from IPV6 VRRP master to Host to make reverse ping work		
Recovery: Ping from IPV6 VRRP master to Host to make reverse ping work		

Defect ID: DEFECT000642955			
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium		
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS		
Reported In Release: NI 05.7.00	Technology: MPLS VPLS - Virtual Private LAN Services		
Symptom: Device may unexpectedly reload with	n the following stack trace:-		
Possible Stack Trace (function call re	oturn addraga list)		
214abf9c: mpls_find_ldp_pkt_filter_d			
214abf8c: mpls_find_ldp_pkt_filter_			
214a016c: https://https//htter-t	uata(II)		
214ac294: https://dacc_match_pkt 214af97c: mpls_trace_match_filter_a	arac		
213a5314: ntl filter			
213a5514. htt_inter 219fe3c0: rcsn_process_msg			
219fc3co. resn_process_msg 219fc798: rcsn_parse_received_buffe	or .		
	2191c/98: rcsn_parse_received_buffer 21a0b61c: rcsn_rcv_session_sck_msg		
	21a0bo1c: rcsn_rcv_session_sck_msg 21a0a70c: rcsn_rcv_sck_msg		
	21a0a70c: rcsn_rcv_sck_msg 21a2c650: rcsp_fwd_ips_to_sub_cmpnt		
	21a2co30: resp_twd_ips_to_sub_cmpnt 21a2bfa0: rcsp_fwd_ip_sock_on_sock_type		
21a2bta0. resp_fwd_fp_soek_off_soe 21a2bc84: rcs_receive_proc	k_type		
212f6020: nbb_dispatch_process			
212f5504: nbb_schedule_one			
212f5938: nbb_scheduler			
213036d4: nbb_spin_start			
212f8ee4: nbs_spin_start			
214fc6c4: ldp_tcp_receive_callback			
214cf9e4: mpls_tcp_receive_data_rea	ady itc callback		
20a4b768: itc_process_msgs_internal			
20a4baa0: itc_process_msgs	•		
215328d0: mpls_task			
00005e18: sys_end_task			
Condition: (1) MPLS is running with LDP as conditions.	ntrol protocol		
(2) The following LDP packet debug			
debug mpls ldp packets direction sen			
debug mpls ldp packets direction rece			
debug mpls ldp state lsr-id x.x.x.x 0			
(3) issue the show command "sho mp	ols config in xxx".		

Defect ID: DEFECT000643135		
Technical Severity: Low	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: CLI - Command Line Interface	
Symptom: fan-threshold command does not display option for Gen 2 LIne card Modules thought it accepts when executed		
Condition: When fan-threshold command is queried for further option		

Defect ID: DEFECT000643159		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: IS-IS - IPv4 Intermediate System to Intermediate System	
Symptom: User may observe that MPLS LSPs stay in down state		
Condition: This issue may be observed when there is a switchover of MP		

Defect ID: DEFECT000643850		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS	
Reported In Release: NI 05.7.00	Technology: MPLS Traffic Engineering	
Symptom: High CPU usage condition is observed in MPLS task, in the range of 85 to 97%. Due to this some protocol sessions like LDP, VLL might flap.		
Condition: High CPU condition is seen when below all conditions are met 1. Large number (more than 1000) of facility backup FRR LSPs are at ingress and/or transiting the node. 2. Dynamic bypass is enabled at out going interfaces of FRR LSPs 3. MPLS TE Database is very large (say more than 50 nodes and/or 150 links) 4. Multiple facility backup LSPs need separate dynamic bypass LSPs to use OR CSPF Route is not available for the backup requested dynamic bypass LSPs to be created and established.		
Workaround: By increasing the backup-retry-time under mpls policy config mode to 600 seconds would help to reduce the CPU usage. Additionally by increasing the revert-timer of the ingress FRR LSP from default 5 seconds to a higher value would also help to reduce the CPU usage. Please note that above two measure may not stop the high CPU condition completely.		
LSPs are not actively using dynamic bypass I	rery: System can be recovered by disabling dynamic bypass globally on the router, after making sure FRR LSPs are not actively using dynamic bypass LSP for their traffic. This would make all facility backup LSPs to be unprotected if there are no already setup static bypass LSPs to protect them.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000644003		
Technical S	Severity: Medium	Probability: Low
Product: Brocade NetIron OS		Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported I	n Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: IP Addressing
Symptom:	Ping fails on a newly configured VRRP node	
Condition:	It is very rarely observed when a new VRRP console	instance is configured through a script on a telnet
	Note: This is specific to CES/CER only.	
	Example config: conf t vlan abc name XXX tagged ethe 2/3 to 2/4 router-interface ve abc interface ve abc port-name YYY ip address a.b.c.d/24 ip vrrp auth-type simple-text-auth xyz ip vrrp vrid abc owner ip-address a.b.c.d activate exit	
Recovery:	Disable and re-enable the VE	
	conf t int ve abc disable enable end	

Defect ID: DEFECT000644262		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00 Technology: VLAN - Virtual LAN		
Symptom: Observing the error "Exceeding Openflow System-max for Unprotected VLANs".		
Condition: 1. On CES/CER with Openflow disabled 2. Adding untagged port on VLAN within ESI		
For instance:-		
conf t esi NAME encapsulation svlan vlan 4 name VLAN_NAME untagged eth 1/6		

Defect ID: DEFECT000644369		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: SNMP - Simple Network Management Protocol	
Symptom: SNMP OID: "ifCounterDiscontinuityTime" does not have correct value		
Condition: SNMP polling for the OID: "ifCounterDiscontinuityTime"		

Defect ID: DEFECT000644774		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: OSPF - IPv4 Open Shortest Path First	
Symptom: MM resets; leading to MM switchover or node reset		
Condition: MLX is connected to routers which advertise the SP TLV capability (in LDP)		
Workaround: Configure ASR to prevent attempting to signal multi segment PWE3		

Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: PIM - Protocol-Independent Multicast
Symptom: Device may unexpectedly reload	d with the following stack trace:-
Possible Stack Trace (function call return address list)	
206f3f1c: lp_cam_add_ip_multicast_session_entry(pc)	
206f3ee0: lp_cam_add_ip_multicast_session_entry(lr) 206ebe6c: mcast_filter_install_cam_entry	
206eb1e8: mcastlp_process_filte	
206fa250: pim_port_state_notify	
206ff160: process_one_vif_upda	
206ff494: process_vif_dy_mess	
20700c8c: process_vif_dy_mess	
203835b4: process_dy_change_	
203b9320: ipc_multi_module_h	
203bbb5c: ipc_process_message	es
203bc338: ipc_receive_packet	
203b6958: ge_process_ipc_data	
203b6d1c: ge_process_ipc_msg	
200bc2f0: metro_sys_loop	
200b1950: main	
00040158: sys_end_task	

Note: This is applicable only for CES/CER devices.

Defect ID: DEFECT000645207		
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: MPLS Traffic Engineering	
Symptom: On a scaled scenario where the LSPs are adaptive and protected, when an interface which has a lot of LSPs, around a 1000 at least, goes down all these LSPs will attempt to establish MBB LSP at the same time which causes a spike in CPU usage. In some cases some of the LSPs might even go down due to lack of CPU availability to process control packets.		
Condition: This happens only in scaled scenarios where the LSPs are adaptive and protected, and a few thousand such LSPs are riding a protected interface, and the protected interface goes down,		

Defect ID: DEFECT000645319		
Technical S	Severity: Critical	Probability: Medium
Product: I	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00		Technology: SNMP - Simple Network Management Protocol
Symptom:	nptom: Management module may reload unexpectedly with the following stack trace:-	
	configured on the device.	rom_lp ernal ync
, or ixar our	command.	
	Router(config)#snmp-server disable mib v	'll-ep

Defect ID: DEFECT000645459		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS	
Reported In Release: NI 06.1.00	Technology: MPLS VPLS - Virtual Private LAN Services	
Symptom: "PORT_STATUS_DEFECT" error log messages are observed continuously in the CFM history-log.		
Condition: 1) CFM should be enabled and Maintenance Association should be configured on VPLS VLAN.		
2) MEP should be configured with tlv-type as Port Status TLV on a VPLS		
VLAN port as below.		
mep <id> up tlv-type port-status-tlv vlan <vlan-id> port ethe <slot port="">.</slot></vlan-id></id>		
Workaround: Configure the MEP without tlv-type as Port Status TLV type as below.		
mep <id> up vlan <vlan-id> port ethe <slot port="">.</slot></vlan-id></id>		

Defect ID: DEFECT000645932		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: SDN	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: OpenFlow	
Symptom: Applicable to 40G Line card. Traffic flow is not forwarded under certain open flow configuration		
Condition: a. Configure Open flow ver 1.3 b. Enable L2 and L3 hybrid mode on few interfaces c. Enable native switching using the command "openflow mpls-us-enable". Push MPLS transit flow and L2 flow d. Now Reload the Line card OR reload the system. e. Push the flows again.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000646997			
Technical Severity:	Medium	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade I	NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 05.7.00		Technology: ACLs - Access Control Lists	
Symptom: Existing as-path access-list is modified when another access-list with same pattern is added			
Existing as-path access-list is modified when another access-list with same pattern and different sequence number is added like below:- Existing config: ip as-path access-list filter-from-as58453 seq 1 permit _xy\$ ip as-path access-list filter-from-as58453 seq 10 deny _(xy[0-9])_ ip as-path access-list filter-from-as58453 seq 1000 permit ^.*\$ New: "ip as-path access-list filter-from-as58453 seq 2 deny ^.*\$" The new rule modifies the existing rule with seq num 1000, as they have similar pattern string and hence, changes the action from permit to deny like below:-			
ip as-pa	ip as-path access-list filter-from-as58453 seq 1000 deny ^.*\$		

Defect ID: DEFECT000647411		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: CLI - Command Line Interface	
Symptom: Line card Module may not go to OS Mode		
Condition: When a keyword other than primary, secondary or its short form is followed by boot os flash and executed in Line card Monitor Mode		

Closed with code changes R06.1.00a

This section lists software defects with Critical, High, and Medium Technical Severity closed with a code change as of 03/20/2017 in R06.1.00a.

Defect ID: DEFECT000621970	
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00	Technology: SSH - Secure Shell

Symptom: Management module may unexpectedly reload with below stack trace:-

EXCEPTION 1200, Data TLB error

 $Task: ssh_0$

Possible Stack Trace (function call return address list)

20a7239c: ShFinishPacket(pc)

20a6b0bc: ShBuildDhKeyExchangeReply(lr) 20a6b0bc: ShBuildDhKeyExchangeReply 20a6e620: ProcessClientDhMessage

20a6d9ec: ShProcessMessage 20a76b20: ProcessClientInputData 20a76414: ShFiniteStateMachine 20979d98: HandleProtocolAction 20979b78: HandleConnectionTask 20a5c364: ssh_connection_task 20a5cab0: ssh_socket_control 20a5f718: ssh_receive_data_ready

20a5f75c: ssh_tcp_receive_data_ready_callback

20b55668: itc_process_msgs_internal

20b55b14: itc_process_msgs 20a57d24: ssh_in_task 00005e18: sys_end_task

Condition: This can happen if a port scanning tool is scanning the SSH port on the device. The unexpected reset is seen after more than one SSH session has been opened and closed and while at least one session is active or in the process of being established.

Note: - This defect is applicable for NetIron 05.8.00 and later releases up to and including 06.1.00.

Workaround: Stop any known port-scanning tools scanning SSH port 22 to the device. Restrict SSH access only to authorized users by using access-list.

To configure an ACL to permit allowed hosts, enter commands such as the following: device(config)# access-list 12 permit host x.x.x.x

device(config)# ssh access-group 12

device(config)# write memory

Defect ID: DEFECT000635645		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: ACLs - Access Control Lists	
Symptom: Ports behave unexpectedly. For example, IPv4 ACL configured on the port does not get applied to its		
traffic, VPLS local switched traffic egresses out of the port with a MPLS header, etc.		
Condition: Same IPv4 ACL is bound on more than one port on the same Packet Processor (PPCR).		

Workaround: Since binding one ACL on more than one port per packet processor (PPCR) triggers the issue, create one unique ACL for each port instead (even with the same rules) and apply them to individual ports.

Closed with code changes R06.1.00

This section lists software defects with Critical, High, and Medium Technical Severity closed with a code change as of 12/19/2016 in R06.1.00.

Defect ID: DEFECT000575987	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: SDN
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00	Technology: OpenFlow
Symptom: OpenFlow scale numbers are not up to 64k.	
Condition: Specific to Management Module type MR2-X.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000577783	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring
Reported In Release: NI 05.7.00	Technology: RAS - Reliability, Availability, and
	Serviceability
Symptom: Port on 100Gx2-CFP2 line card module may not come up.	
Condition: Remote end CFP2 optic is removed and re-inserted.	
Recovery: Disable and enable the port on remote end.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000577992	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Network Automation and
	Orchestration
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: OpenStack Integration
Symptom: The "flow-control/flow-control rx-pause ignore" status displayed in "show flow-cntrl" and "show	
interface" is not in sync with the "flow-control/flow-control rx-pause ignore" configuration.	
Condition: On executing below commands to see flow-control status:	
1. show interface	
2. show flow-cntrl	

Defect ID: DEFECT000578252		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: VLAN - Virtual LAN	
Symptom: Flapping of VLL		
Condition: When VRF is moved from one interface to another interface belonging to different PPCR.		
Workaround: While moving VRF from one interface to another belonging to different ppcr, disable both interfaces and then move the VRF.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000578821	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring
Reported In Release: NI 05.7.00	Technology: Hardware Monitoring
Symptom: 100G CFP2 port goes down and LED may still glow green	
Condition: 100G CFP2 port status is down on both sides	

Defect ID: DEFECT000579744	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: CLI - Command Line Interface
Symptom: Management Module may reload unexpectedly while executing concurrent show commands from multiple sessions like TELNET, SSH.	
Condition: Multiple show commands should be executed from different sessions while a "write memory" command is executed.	
Example: "show lag", "show ip ospf interface", "show ipv6 bgp summary"	

Defect ID: DEFECT000581204		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: OAM - Operations, Admin &	
	Maintenance	
Symptom: Link of 100Gx2-CFP2 LR4 interface may go down.		
Condition: 1. When the RX side of the cable connected to the remote end was removed.		
2. When the remote end device is from a particular third-party: WDM/DTN-X.		
Recovery: Remove and Re-insert of the TX cable from the remote end.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000583134		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 06.1.00	Technology: ACLs - Access Control Lists	
Symptom: When IPv6 ACL is applied on a VEoVPLS interface, deny Logging syslogs aren't generated.		
Condition: IPv6 ACL deny logging doesn't generate any syslogs when applied on a VEoVPLS interface.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000584408		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: ACLs - Access Control Lists	
Symptom: During system bootup, when MP configuration is being synchronized to all LPs, one or more of the LPs go for an unexpected reload with scaled number of ACLs and PBR bound to multiple interfaces		
Condition: This problem can be seen In a system with scaled number of ACLs configured and PBR bound to multiple interfaces on multiple LPs.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000586053		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: ACLs - Access Control Lists	
Symptom: ACL Rules fail to sync from management module to some of the line cards within a scaled		
configuration of MAC/IPv4/IPv6 ACLs.		
Condition: With a scaled number of MAC/IPv4/IPv6 ACLs, management module takes significant amount of		
time to complete synchronization of the configuration to all the Linecards. In rare conditions, the		
synchronization of configurations can fail, resulting in the ACL configuration not being present in the		
Linecard.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000587069	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching
Reported In Release: NI 05.4.00	Technology: VLAN - Virtual LAN
Symptom: When configuring a new VLAN on the CES, the "Error: insufficient fids available for vlan creation"	
message appears	
Condition: On CER/CES platform, with continuous churns due to multicast traffic sources and receivers	

Defect ID: DEFECT000587126		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: VPN	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: EVPN - Ethernet VPN	
Symptom: When "default-local-preference" parameter is globally set, the VPNV4 advertised aggregate routes will not update the local-pref with the new parameter set, even after clearing the BGP neighborship using "clear ip bgp neighbor all"		
Condition: Aggregate routes are advertised through BGP VPN.		
"default-local-preference" should be globally set/reset		
Workaround: Run "clear ip bgp vrf <vrf-name> neighbor all" for the VRF's associated.</vrf-name>		
(or)		
Remove & add "local-as" under "router bgp" which stops and then restarts the BGP operation.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000587263		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: PBR - Policy-Based Routing	
Symptom: Device takes a long time to stabilize and recover the traffic after system reload with scaled ACL configuration		
Condition: This issue is seen only in scaled scenario. If user has scaled route-map configuration the reload time will increase proportionally.		
Recovery: System will recover by itself.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000589935		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00 Technology: IPsec - IP Security		
Symptom: Sometime IPsec Module may reset when the following commands are issued using script: no interface tunnel <tunnel-number> no ipsec profile <ipsec-profile-name> no ikev2 profile <ikev2-profile-name> no ikev2 policy <ikev2-policy-name> no ikev2 auth-proposal <auth-proposal-name> no ikev2 proposal <ikev2-proposal-name></ikev2-proposal-name></auth-proposal-name></ikev2-policy-name></ikev2-profile-name></ipsec-profile-name></tunnel-number>		
Condition: Issue the following commands using script with no delay between each command: no interface tunnel <tunnel-number> no ipsec profile <ipsec-profile-name> no ikev2 profile <ikev2-profile-name> no ikev2 policy <ikev2-policy-name> no ikev2 auth-proposal <auth-proposal-name> no ikev2 proposal <ikev2-proposal-name></ikev2-proposal-name></auth-proposal-name></ikev2-policy-name></ikev2-profile-name></ipsec-profile-name></tunnel-number>		

Defect ID: DEFECT000590355		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00 Technology: MPLS Traffic Engineering		
Symptom: This occurs with a scaled scenario on a slow server with a response time longer than 10 seconds.		
No path is available for the LSPs, so the LSPs keep retrying.		
Condition: The server response time should be within milliseconds. This is one of the main reasons to use PCE.		
The issue was seen only when using a third party test emulator.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000590434		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring	
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00	Technology: sFlow	
Symptom: Management Module may reload unexpectedly when an sFlow sample is being processed.		
Condition: "sflow forwarding" should be enabled on the interface and "vrf forwarding <vrf-name>" should be</vrf-name>		
enabled on the corresponding VE in which the interface is a member.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000591098		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: IPv4 Multicast Routing	
Symptom: Video freezes every 3 minutes		
Condition: In ring topology where the RPT and SPT path is different and when ASSERT winner becomes		
blocked OIF on (S,G) entry		

Defect ID: DEFECT000591161		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: BFD - BiDirectional Forwarding	
	Detection	
Symptom: Sometimes BFD session flaps when Openflow-flows are deleted using "clear open all" command.		
Condition: When Openflow-flows are deleted using the command "clear open all".		
Recovery: BFD session will recover by itself.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000591202	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: CLI - Command Line Interface
Symptom: Multiple interfaces stay down on MLX 10Gx20 with 1G SFPs and do not come up even on	
disable/enable.	
Condition: The issue is seen when	
- chassis is loaded with default config,	
- MLX 10x20G card is inserted without the optics, and	
- 1G SFPs are then inserted fairly fast on the interfaces	

Defect ID: DEFECT000591211		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: Hardware Monitoring	
Symptom: The below i2c access syslog/trap messages for PSUs will be observed.		
SYSLOG: <174>Jan 30 03:22:39 mlxe3 System: i2c access notice (GIEI = set)Minor, Mux index 0,		
Mux tap 5, ID 0x1, Addr 0x5, (PS2)		
SYSLOG: <174>Jan 30 03:22:39 mlxe3 System: i2c access notice (GIEI = clear)Minor, Mux index 0,		
Mux tap 5, ID 0x1, Addr 0x5, (PS2)		
Condition: On running "chow chassis" command continuously with all PSUs present in the chassis		

Defect ID: DEFECT000591955	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: NI 05.7.00	Technology: BGP4 - IPv4 Border Gateway Protocol
Symptom: Incorrect metric value might be advertised for a BGP route to a EBGP neighbor, with the neighbor configured without route-map.	
Condition: The neighbor should have an out route-map, The route-map should have "set metric-type internal" which will advertise the BGP route with IGP metric for MED.	
Workaround: "clear ip bgp neighbor <neighbor address=""> soft out"</neighbor>	

Defect ID: DEFECT000592732		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: MPLS Traffic Engineering	
Symptom: When a second IP address is configured for an interface, it is possible RSVP chooses the second IP		
address while sending back a RESV. When upstream router processes the RESV message, it drops the		
message because it does not match the RRO it was expecting. Thus the LSP will not come up.		
Condition: This is a rare occurrence.		
Workaround: Unconfiguring the second interface IP address will bring up the LSP.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000592929		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00	Technology: IP Addressing	
Symptom: Unexpected reload of line card module.		
Condition: Loopback interface in non-default VRF has the same IP address as that of the loopback interface in		
default VRF.		
Workaround: The IP addresses of loopback interfaces in default and non-default VRF need to be different.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000593035		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: NI 05.7.00	Technology: LAG - Link Aggregation Group	
Symptom: In a VPLS network, multicast destined packets may go on wrong VPLS instance on the remote PE.		
Condition: In a VPLS network with "vpls-cpu-protection", multicast destined packets may go on wrong VPLS		
instance on the remote PE when a user disables and re-enables one of the forwarding paths.		
Recovery: Problem can be recovered by reloading the device.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000594037		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: OSPFv3 - IPv6 Open Shortest Path First	
Symptom: There are sometimes a lot of SYSLOG messages indicating OSPFv3 LSA re-transmission.		
Condition: This happens if "log-status-change" is enabled in OSPv3 config to enable LSA-retransmit traps.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000594398		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring	
Reported In Release: NI 05.7.00	Technology: Hardware Monitoring	
Symptom: Parity error similar to below mentioned is seen in syslog:		
Mar 24 09:15:42:E:CAM2PRAM Word 2 Double Bit Parity Error on port range 1/1 - 1/10		
Condition: Single bit ECC error occurs on the Linecard module NP memory.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000594606	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: Hardware Monitoring

Symptom: A Line card software exception occurred with the below syslog and stack trace without any user

intervention.

SYSLOG: <141>Mar 27 08:56:30 R50-MLXe8 System: Module down in slot 5, reason CARD_DOWN_REASON_REBOOTED. Error Code 0

Stack Trace:

Possible Stack Trace (function call return address list)

00000000: .zero(pc)

20c18bec: ipc_multi_module_handler(lr)

20c1b1f0: ipc_process_messages 20c1b9cc: ipc_receive_packet 20036d14: ge_process_ipc_data_msg

207f57b4: lp_ipc_task 00040158: sys_end_task

Condition: LP SW exception will occur while handling message from Management Module. This condition was

created when BGP neighbor was flapping on management module and was sending lots of rout e

update to LC

Recovery: The Line card will reboot and come up

Defect ID: DEFECT000595113		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: DHCP - Dynamic Host Configuration	
	Protocol	
Symptom: When the router is acting as DHCPv6 relay	m: When the router is acting as DHCPv6 relay agent, it is not choosing DHCPv6 client facing interface's	
link-local address as the source address in the	link-local address as the source address in the IPv6 packet when it forwards reply message to the	
client.		
Condition: The device should act as a DHCPv6 relay as	gent.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000595261		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: PIM - Protocol-Independent Multicast	
Symptom: Multicast source lookup fails due to unavailability of unicast routes in the system.		
Condition: This issue introduced when unicast traffic does not have the routes in routing table that are required		
for multicast source and RP lookup.		
Workaround: Make sure unicast routing table is populated before running multicast traffic.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000595638	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: SDN
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: OpenFlow
Symptom: DUT might experience a unplanned restart when more than 32K OpenFlow flows are being	
configured over SSL.	
Condition: More than 32K flows are sent from OpenFlow controller.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000595704		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: GRE - Generic Routing Encapsulation	
Symptom: Unable to establish TCP connection over GRE Tunnel.		
Condition: The command "ip tcp redirect-gre-tcp-syn" should be present in the global configuration, while the		
tunnel source port should have the command "ip tcp adjust-mss <value>" enabled.</value>		
Workaround: Remove the command "ip tcp adjust-mss <value>" from the interface configuration.</value>		

Defect ID: DEFECT000595910		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: OSPFv3 - IPv6 Open Shortest Path First	
Symptom: Extraneous config lines are added to running-config starting with "no trap".		
Condition: This happens after a reload if OSPFv3 "log-status-change" is configured.		

<u> </u>	
Defect ID: DEFECT000595942	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: MPLS Traffic Engineering
Symptom: System reset is seen sometimes when select-path is retrying a new instance due to an IGP neighbor	
down event and no path is available.	
Condition: The system has IGP sync enabled and an LSP has selected a path as the Active path. In addition there	
is no alternative path for the selected secondary to come UP. Under these conditions, if an interface	
flap in the network triggers a neighbor down event, this issue may be seen.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000595982		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: BFD - BiDirectional Forwarding	
	Detection	
Symptom: BFD session state is staying UP even after un-tagging the port from VLAN.		
Condition: Sometimes after untagging a port from VLAN.		
Recovery: Execute the below command after untagging ports from VLAN if a BFD session state does not		
transition to DOWN state		
"clear bfd neighbors A.B.C.D/X:X::X:X"		

Defect ID: DEFECT000596106		
Technical Severit	ty: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocad	e NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Rele	ease: NI 05.7.00	Technology: OSPF - IPv4 Open Shortest Path First
Symptom: When MPLS is running with OSPF as IGP, changing OSPF network type causes Dynamic Bypass		
LSPs	LSPs to get created. These get deleted after a few seconds since they don't get used by Backup paths.	
This process of creation/deletion repeats.		
Condition: 1) MPLS is running with OSPF as IGP		
2) Dy	2) Dynamic bypass is configured	
3) OSPF network type is changed from broadcast to p2p without bringing down the interface state		

Defect ID: DEFECT000596110		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00	Technology: LAG - Link Aggregation Group	
Symptom: A LAG can be deployed with inconsistent sFlow configuration on primary port and secondary port.		
Condition: "sflow forwarding" is enabled on an interface and is added to a deployed LAG whose primary port does not have it enabled.		
Note: This does not affect the LAG configuration		

Defect ID: DEFECT000596196		
Technical S	Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: E	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00		Technology: Syslog
Symptom:	Alarm messages similar to the ones given below will be seen in Syslog/LP console along with trap message when 10GE Tunable SFP+ optics are connected. Apr 20 14:17:38:A: Latched low RX Power alarm, port 1/3 Apr 20 14:17:38:A: Latched low RX Power alarm, port 1/1	
Condition:	ondition: Tunable Optic SFPs connected	
Recovery:	"dm optic <port> eeprom" command can be executed on the associated Linecard Module to suppress</port>	
	the alarm messages in the Syslog.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000596208	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: BFD - BiDirectional Forwarding
	Detection

Symptom:	The router inexplicably restarted.
Condition	When BFD sessions are established over LAG ports.

Defect ID: DEFECT000596213			
Technical S	everity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: B	rocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In	n Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: CLI - Command Line Interface	
	: In rare corner cases, the following error messages appear and the "enable" prompt can't be reached.		
	Error:send_port_state_down_event: Sync to standby MP failed (err = Timeout)		
	Warn:send_port_state_up_event: Sync to standby MP failed (err = Timeout)		
	Error:send_port_state_down_event: Sync to standby MP failed (err = Timeout)		
	Warn:send_port_state_up_event: Sync to standby MP failed (err = Timeout)		
	Error:send_port_state_down_event: Sync to standby MP failed (err = Timeout)		
Condition:	Condition: System is a scaled setup having 4k vlan, ipv6, ipv4, vpls, mpls, muticast, ipsec features running.		
	The issue is seen after reload of the setup.		
Workaroun	Workaround: No Workaround		
Recovery:	Reload the router		

Defect ID: DEFECT000596312		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00 Technology: Hardware Monitoring		
ymptom: Link SFM 1/FE 1/Link 1 will be put to DOWN state with following message due to side effect of auto tuning. Warning: Fabric Link shutdown due to Autotuning failure for SFM 1/FE 1/Link 1 -> LP 1/FE 1/Link 76		
Condition: Link SFM 1/FE 1/Link 1 will be put to DOWN state when auto-tuning fails.		
Recovery: Power on link SFM 1/FE 1/Link 1 manually.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000596446		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: MPLS Traffic Engineering	
Symptom: After a request has been made, if the user disables the LSP, removes 'pce compute' from the LSP config and enables it, and the response comes or timeout occurs, the error code of the LSP will be incorrect. This happens in scenarios where the server response is very slow, in the order of 10s of seconds, or when the request is timed out due to unresponsive server.		
Condition: Seen only with PCE servers with extremely slow response time, or when the request is timed out as per the request timer, and the user changes the config on the LSP during this time to make the LSP locally computed.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000596574		
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Traffic Management	
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00	Technology: Traffic Queueing and Scheduling	
Symptom: TM errors on a 32-slot chassis with 24x10G modules resulting in traffic drop.		
Condition: Seen on a 32-slot chassis with 24x10G modules present. Triggered by either		
- a chassis reload or		
- an LP insertion while traffic is present, or		
- an LP reboot while traffic is present.		

Workaround: For the chassis reload - Add the command "wait-for-all-cards" in the configuration before reload. This will ensure that the issue does not happen during chassis reload.

For LP insertion - If LP is inserted without any config present for the LP, the issue will not happen. If LP is inserted with a config present for the LP, the issue can happen and recovery will need to be performed.

Recovery: Reload the chassis after configuring the "wait-for-all-cards" command.

Defect ID: DEFECT000597413		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: Configuration Fundamentals	
Symptom: Link fault signaling settings are not applied after reloading the chassis.		
Condition: With link fault signaling enabled globally either of the following conditions can cause this issue: -		
- A new Linecard Module is inserted		
- Existing Linecard Module is power cycled		
- Chassis is reloaded		
Recovery: Disable and enable link-fault-signaling global	ly	

Defect ID: DEFECT000597682		
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: OSPF - IPv4 Open Shortest Path First	
Symptom: OSPFv3 task could cause router to unexpectedly reload		
Condition: If the OSPFv3 task receives multiple external LSAs with Forwarding Address field and if the longest prefix match for the Forwarding Address in OSPFv3 is in an area not same as ASBR (external LSA originator)		

Defect ID: DEFECT000597791		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: IP over MPLS	
Symptom: MPLS Traffic forwarding failing on MPLS transit node after reloading or inserting ingress Linecard		
module.		
Condition: Reload or insertion of Linecard module which has MPLS configuration.		
Recovery: Disable and enable the outgoing interface so that it would clear the existing ARP entries and relearn it.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000597936		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 05.4.00	Technology: SNMP - Simple Network Management	
	Protocol	
Symptom: Customer not able to fetch the VRRP related:	information (vrrpAssoIpAddrTable,	
vrrpRouterStatsTable) through SNMP.		
Condition: When VRRP is configured and during polling the VRRP related information (vrrpAssoIpAddrTable,		
vrrpRouterStatsTable) through SNMP.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000598531		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: ACLs - Access Control Lists	
Symptom: Incorrect ACL index displayed in the running configuration		
Condition: When 4K ACLs are supported and sequence numbers greater than 2^18 are used for the filters		

Defect ID: DEFECT000599092		
Technical Severity: Low	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00	Technology: Configuration Fundamentals	
Symptom: New half-height line card module comes up on a slot blocked for a full height card 2x100G		
Condition: 2x100G line card is configured manually.		
New half-height line card module when inserted on the slot which is blocked for full height card		
2x100G		

Defect ID: DEFECT000599156	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security
Reported In Release: NI 05.7.00	Technology: AAA - Authentication, Authorization,
	and Accounting
Symptom: The CLI prompt is displayed when providing the wrong credential during the telnet authentication.	
Condition: During the telnet authentication, continuous "?\n" is entered on the login prompt.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000599286		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: AAA - Authentication, Authorization,	
	and Accounting	
Symptom: TACACS+ server accounting log displays the password in plain text.		
Condition: TACACS+ accounting is configured and any command that has password associated with it is		
executed from CLI.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000599540		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 05.7.00	Technology: ACLs - Access Control Lists	
Symptom: Erroneous counting of IPv6 traffic results in incorrect rate limiting of the received traffic and hence		
packet drops		
Condition: IPv6 ACLs with rate limiters should be configured along with IPv4/Port level rate limiters		

Modification (Delete/Add) of IPv4/Port level rate limiters	
Recovery: Reload of the affected Linecard Module is the only option	

Defect ID: DEFECT000599891		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Traffic Management	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: Rate Limiting and Shaping	
Symptom: Unable to un-configure "rate-limit ce-refresh-intry" by disabling "qos-pol"		
Condition: disabling "qos-pol" before disabling " rate-limit ce-refresh-intrv"		
Workaround: disable "rate-limit ce-refresh-intry" before disabling "qos-pol"		

Defect ID: DEFECT000600100		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: PBR - Policy-Based Routing	
Symptom: The output of the show command "show packet-encap-processing" also displays slot information of		
the slots which do not have packet-encap-processing features configured on them.		
Condition: Configure packet-encap-features on 1 slot out of 2 or more slots present in the MLX device. Then		
execute the command "show packet-encap-processing".		

Defect ID: DEFECT000600108		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: CLI - Command Line Interface	
Symptom: Not able to enable the configuration for generating the PCEP traps through CLI command "snmp-		
server enable traps pcep".		
Condition: When trying to enable the configuration for generating PCEP traps, through the CLI command		
"snmp-server enable traps pcep".		
Workaround: Need to use the CLI command "snmp-server enable traps mpls pcep" to enable the configuration		
for generating the PCEP traps.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000600151		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: IPsec - IP Security	
Symptom: Unexpected reload of standby Management module.		
Condition: This issue may be observed when a large number of IPsec tunnels are configured and the IPSEC re-		
keying mechanism is in progress.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000600153		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: SDN	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: OpenFlow	
Symptom: Enabling OpenFlow on the LAG's primary port may transition LAG ports into LACP blocked state.		
Condition: OpenFlow configuration on primary port of a LAG is prerequisite.		
Enable OpenFlow on the primary port of a LAG.		
Witness the LAG ports going into LACP blocked state.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000600155		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: SDN	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: OpenFlow	
Symptom: LAG undeploy is blocked after OpenFlow is disabled on primary port of the LAG		
Condition: Enable OpenFlow on a LAG primary port.		
Disable OpenFlow from the LAG primary port.		
Try to undeploy the LAG, witness LAG undeploy is blocked by openflow.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000600170		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: SDN	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: OpenFlow	
Symptom: Trigger OpenFlow "mpls-us-enable" enable/disable command on CLI continuously, BFD may flap at		
a point of time.		
Condition: Configure OpenFlow mpls-us-enable with BFD enable in system.		
Workaround: Use High BFD timeout value say 2 sec.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000600232		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: MPLS VPLS - Virtual Private LAN	
	Services	
Symptom: Packet in L2VPN payload is reformed as L3 and hence causing some packets to drop at the egress		
device		
Condition: This issue will happen when an OpenFlow rule is created with L2VPN label in action.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000600325		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: MPLS VPLS - Virtual Private LAN	
	Services	
Symptom: After an MP Switchover - observe MCT VPLS traffic drop		
Condition: MP switchover with MCT VPLS config		
Workaround: use "clear mac address vpls" command.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000600352	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: SNMP - Simple Network Management
	Protocol
Symptom: The configuration "lag primary-port-dynamic" enables the user to change the primary port on a deployed LAG. This support not being enabled on SNMP, the user would see the following error when tried to change the primary port of a deployed LAG. Error in packet. Reason: not Writable	
Condition: The error can be encountered when attempted to change the primary port of a deployed LAG with	
primary-port-dynamic enabled.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000600532		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: MAC Port-based Authentication	
Symptom: When "delete-dynamic-learn" is enabled under "global-port-security", MAC addresses learned on a		
PMS enabled LAG do not get deleted when the LAG goes down.		
Condition: Under "global-port-security", "delete-dynamic-learn" is enabled.		
PMS is enabled on a LAG port.		
MAC addresses are learned on LAG's member ports.		
LAG is either disabled or goes down		
Recovery: Delete the Secure MAC address learned on the LAG manually.		

D. A. J. D. DEFECTIONS (SOCIAL)	
Defect ID: DEFECT000600814	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring
Reported In Release: NI 05.7.00	Technology: OAM - Operations, Admin &
	Maintenance
Symptom: In the output of "show media", the dual rate 10G/1G optic transceiver module type is shown as	
unknown	
Condition: The speed has to be configured as 1000-full and linecard module has to be reloaded.	
This issue is specific to 20x10G linecard module.	
Recovery: Remove the speed configuration - 1000-full.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000600930	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: NI 05.4.00	Technology: DHCP - Dynamic Host Configuration
	Protocol
Symptom: In some cases, the DHCP clients will not get the address from the server when the MLX is acting as a	
relay agent.	
Condition: The VE interface is configured with an IP unnumbered loopback. MLX receives a DHCP discovery	
packet with option-82 and option-43 already inserted.	
Workaround: Move the IP address from the loopback interface to the VE interface. Disable option 82.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000601056	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: SNMP - Simple Network Management
	Protocol
Symptom: A deployed LAG must always have a primary port. The feature "port-primary-dynamic" enables	
election of the primary port, among the ports configured for the LAG.	
Since the feature was not supported in SNN	P, it would accept and configure the primary port to zero.
Condition: With the configuration "lag port-primary-dynamic" enabled, SNMP may accidentally set primary port	
to 0.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000601068		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: SNMP - Simple Network Management	
	Protocol	
Symptom: CLI rejects no-deploy when 2 or more ports of the LAG are enabled.		
SNMP had no such restriction unlike CLI		
Condition: Setting LAG status to No-deploy from SNMP, for a LAG which has 2 or more of its ports enabled,		
would be accepted without any errors		

Defect ID: DEFECT000601178		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: OSPF - IPv4 Open Shortest Path First	
Symptom: Convergence timer is higher for a FRR enabled LSP.		
Condition: This happens when a MM switch-over is performed on an intermediate node in a LSP path.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000601298		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: sFlow	
Symptom: sFlow samples sent to sFlow collector are corrupted		
Condition: Interface is configured with sFlow sampling and IPv6 ACL.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000601379	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: SNMP - Simple Network Management
	Protocol
Symptom: SNMP OID mplsLspAutoBWSampleRecordingEnable output for "sample-recording" field does not	
match the corresponding CLI output for "show mpls lsp_name <lsp_name> auto" command</lsp_name>	
Condition: MPLS LSP primary path is configured and sample recording is disabled on the primary path using	
CLI.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000601542		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: IPsec - IP Security	
Symptom: Unexpected reload of standby Management module.		
Condition: This issue may be observed when a large number of IPSEC tunnels are configured and IPSEC re-		
keying mechanism is in progress.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000601596	
Technical Severity: Low	Probability: Low
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: Software Installation & Upgrade
Symptom: When issuing the format command for CF slot1 or slot2, via SSH, the system might not format the CF	
module at all.	
Condition: Conditions were unclear, the probable scenario is this,	
"if the PCMCIA card is being used for any copy operation from a different session (telnet/SCP), the	
device is in use. Hence the 'format' command does not work."	
Workaround: Do not format the card when it is in use (might be from a different session).	
Recovery: Close all the open sessions, this would terminate the unknown copy operations happening on the card,	
or reload the chassis and then format the PCMCIA card.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000601634	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: MCT - Multi-Chassis Trunking
Symptom: On CES/CER, IP multicast traffic received on ICL port will be forwarded to local CCEP even though	
remote CCEP is UP.	
Condition: Add a member-VLAN to the MCT cluster.	
Recovery: Save the new configuration & Reload.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000601641	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: NI 05.4.00	Technology: High Availability
Symptom: Intermittent issues in management connectivity	
Condition: If there are ARP requests being sent to target IP address 0.0.0.0, the Standby management module	
may respond to them	

Defect ID: DEFECT000601776	
Technical Severity: Low	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: SNMP - Simple Network Management
	Protocol
Symptom: SNMP OID 1991.1.1.2.1.44.0 displays value as "Reason: Unspecified" instead of "Reason: Fabric	
connectivity up"	
Condition: When fabric connectivity transitions from down to up	

Defect ID: DEFECT000601789	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: IPv4 Multicast Routing
Symptom: Unexpected reload of standby Management module.	
Condition: This issue may be observed when a large number of IPSEC tunnels are configured and IPSEC re-	
keying mechanism is in progress.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000601805		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: ACLs - Access Control Lists	
Symptom: Syslogs are not generated for IPv4 RACL permit logging.		
Condition: Bind IPv4 RACL before creating the IPv4 ACL		
Workaround: Execute "ip rebind-receive-acl all"		
or		
Unbind and then bind receive ACL after the acl is created.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000601808		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: SNMP - Simple Network Management	
	Protocol	
Symptom: Sample-recording functionality does not work when auto-bandwidth enabled secondary path of an LSP is activated even with sample-recording configured.		
Condition: Secondary path on which auto-bandwidth is enabled with sample-recording feature gets activated.		
Workaround: Create a template with sample recording enabled and apply to the secondary path		
Recovery: Create a template with sample recording enabled and apply to the secondary path		

Defect ID: DEFECT000601841	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: SNMP - Simple Network Management
	Protocol
Symptom: Standby MP software exception is observed and MP will reload	
Condition: 'Deploy' and 'No Deploy force' SNMP requests for a LAG, with very less time gap between the	
commands, on a loaded setup will cause software exception on the standby MP.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000601969	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: ACLs - Access Control Lists
Symptom: Permit logging doesn't work on traffic received on secondary ports of the LAG.	
Condition: Permit logging is configured on primary port of a LAG and traffic is received on the secondary ports.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000602060		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: MRP - Metro Ring Protocol	
Symptom: Interface statistics shows packet counts more than expected after switchover.		
Condition: This may be seen some times when switchover is done with MRP configurations.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000602382	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching
Reported In Release: NI 05.7.00	Technology: LAG - Link Aggregation Group
Symptom: Unable to "deploy" or "no deploy" a LAG. T	he following timeout message is seen -
Error: Timed Out LAG ABCD deployment failed!	
Condition: When the following are all true System has undergone port flaps, LAG member updates, and other timer events such that the timer identifier value has gone past value 4294967295 "delay-link-timer" is configured	

E	
Defect ID: DEFECT000602394	
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: ICMP - Internet Control Message
	Protocol
Symptom: Brocade's NetIron OS is susceptible to CVE-2016-1409 (IPv6 Neighbor Discovery Crafted Packet	
Denial of Service Vulnerability).	
A vulnerability in the IP Version 6 (IPv6) packet processing functions could allow an unauthenticated, remote attacker to cause an affected device to experience elevated CPU usage on the management module.	
Condition: Reception of IPv6 ND6 packets with Hop Limit set as 255.	
Workaround: On GEN3 module, apply User Defined ACL (UDA) to filter out invalid ND6 packets in the	
hardware with software release 5.9 or later.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000602475		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: ACLs - Access Control Lists	
Symptom: When "mpls-unknown-label-forward" configuration is applied, the packets are getting dropped in the		
transit node.		
Condition: Enabling "openflow mpls-us-enable" configuration made the non-openflow ports to behave as openflow MPLS.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000602514	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: MPLS VLL - Virtual Leased Line
Symptom: CER device may reload upon deletion of MCT VLL peer configuration	
Condition: Deletion of MCT-VLL peer configuration	

Defect ID: DEFECT000602818	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00	Technology: Telemetry
Symptom: ACLs do not work and no traffic is forwarded. No CAM entries found in line cards.	
Condition: A memory leak in the line-card can cause memory allocation to fail and the line card becomes unable	
to store the ACL entries received from management module. Since the ACL rules are not	
downloaded, they are not programmed in the hardware.	
The memory leak is caused by updates in the next hop VLAN of the route map where the ACL entries	
are present.	
This can be triggered by events such as port flap on the line card in question, reloads of other line	

cards in the system and updates in the VLAN configuration.

Defect ID: DEFECT000602832		
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: SDN	
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00	Technology: OpenFlow	
Symptom: When OpenFlow rules are configured in reverse order of priority, there can be 100% traffic loss.		
Condition: 1. Configure OpenFlow rule with priority 100		
2. Configure OpenFlow rule with priority 90		
3. Observe 100% traffic loss on the first OpenFlow rule.		
Workaround: Apply OpenFlow rules in ascending priority order, i.e., first apply rule with priority 90 and then		
priority 100		

		
Defect ID: DEFECT000602865		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: SDN	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: OpenFlow	
Symptom: When OpenFlow rules are configured in reverse order of priority, complete traffic loss may be		
observed.		
Condition: 1. Configure OpenFlow rule with priority 100		
2. Configure OpenFlow rule with priority 90 on the same port.		
3. Observe complete traffic loss.		
Workaround: Apply OpenFlow rules in ascending priority order, i.e., first apply rule with priority 90 and then		
priority 100.		

	_	
Defect ID: DEFECT000602912		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00 Technology: LAG - Link Aggregation Group		
Symptom: rate-limit configuration not reflecting properly on a LAG.		
"show rate-limit" command output also does not display the rate-limit configuration.		
Condition: When port-primary-dynamic feature is enabled and when primary port is changed dynamically after		
deployment.		
Note: this defect is applicable from 6.0 release onwards		
Recovery: Configure the rate-limit parameters on the LAG again (after changing the primary port)		

Defect ID: DEFECT000602943	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: IGMP - Internet Group Management
	Protocol
Symptom: Invalid IGMP static group IP address (syntactically invalid) is accepted in CLI and shown in running	
configuration. For example, if user enters meast grp ip 244.10.10.1 as 244.10.101 the CLI will be	
accepted.	
Condition: While configuring IGMP static entry, device will accept a syntactically incorrect group IP address.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000602988		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: MPLS VPLS - Virtual Private LAN	
	Services	
Symptom: VLL Traffic loss will occur when VLL instances are removed and then added back		
Condition: Removing VLL instances and then re-added via SCP.		
Recovery: Reload the device where VLL instances were removed and added back.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000603088	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: ACLs - Access Control Lists
Symptom: Deny logging syslog messages aren't generated when enabled for IPv6 receive ACLs	
Condition: This can occur when user configures IPv6 receive ACL and enables IPv6 receive ACL deny logging.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000603095		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00	Technology: OSPF - IPv4 Open Shortest Path First	
Symptom: Device unexpectedly reloads		
Condition: (1) Have 2 ASBRs in 2 different areas (ex: area-0 & area-200) and there is a ABR connecting the		
ASBRs in those respective areas.		
(2) Have both the ASBRs originating the same external destination (x.x.x.0/24) one with forwarding		
address set and the other not set.		
(3) when configuration rfc1583 is disabled on the ABR		
Workaround: enable rfc1583 on the ABR		

Defect ID: DEFECT000603131	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: FDP - Foundry Discovery Protocol
Symptom: Even after FDP is disabled locally on the primary port of a LAG, the secondary ports of the LAG are	
listed as FDP neighbors on other devices.	
Condition: After disabling FDP on the Primary port of a LAG the Active Management Module must be reloaded	
Recovery: Enable and disable FDP on the primary port of the LAG	

Defect ID: DEFECT000603263	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: SDN
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: OpenFlow
Symptom: When an OpenFlow rule with action send to controller is present and if the LC is reloaded, the traffic	
will not hit the OpenFlow rule even after LC is up.	
Condition: 1.Create OpenFlow rule with action send to controller.	
2. Reload LP.	
3. After LP is up, witness traffic drop.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000603611		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.4.00	Technology: OSPF - IPv4 Open Shortest Path First	
Symptom: A /32 stale T3-LSA will remain in the area-0 DB even though all the contributing routes are removed		
from the other area.		
Condition: (1) Configure the 3 IP addresses in some order on interfaces of 3 different routers in some area (e.g.,		
2000) with the subnets labeled in a manner similar to this: x.y.z.221/32, x.y.z.221/31, x.y.z.222/30.		
(2) Delete the above configured interfaces in some order to hit this issue.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000603644		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Traffic Management	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: QoS - Quality of Service	
Symptom: QoS statistics on egress ports always shows against Queue 0		
Condition: CLI Command "extended-qos-mode" should be configured on the device.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000603754		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: SDN	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: OpenFlow	
Symptom: Customer may not see syslog when SSL session gets closed due to some issues. When a controller or		
its TCP/IP stack runs into an issue and terminate the TCP or SSL session, this remote event was not		
handled by the switch to log the informational event of closing the connection.		
While normal close and keep-alive timeout have been handled and working.		
Condition: Abnormal closure of SSL/TCP connection initiated by the OpenFlow controller. This event might not		
be logged by the switch.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000603801		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00 Technology: High Availability		
Symptom: Standby MP resets silently while running the script containing the clearing of multiple protocols' data		
(bgp, ospf, mpls LSP and VPLS Mac) in quick succession		
Condition: Repeatedly clean multiple protocols' data (bgp, ospf, mpls LSP and VPLS Mac) by running a script		
with few seconds gap between each CLI command.		
Workaround: Increase the timegap between the CLI commands.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000603818		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: MCT - Multi-Chassis Trunking	
Symptom: MCT Cluster will not be deployed after MP switchover.		
Condition: "No deploy" LAG which is used as ICL in MCT Cluster.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000603899	
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00	Technology: Configuration Fundamentals
Symptom: Unexpected reload of management mo	odule on MLX when loading the start-up configuration file.
Possible Stack Trace (function call return address list) 201171e0: copy_startConfig_runConfig(pc) 201171dc: copy_startConfig_runConfig(lr) 20117968: init_runConfig_from_startConfig 20177358: console_task 00005e18: sys_end_task	
Condition: When loading start-up configuration fi	ile with 100K ACLs.

Defect ID: DEFECT000603982		
Technical S	Severity: Low	Probability: High
Product: E	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: SDN
Reported In	n Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: OpenFlow
Symptom:	Symptom: When a passive OpenFlow connection is configured, ip-address can be optionally specified. This ip-	
	address is intended to specify which local (in switch) ip-address to listen to. The issue is that even if	
	ip-address is specified, it still accepts connection on any local ip-address. So, any controller can still	
	connect to the switch on non-specified IP address, as the passive connection listens to any ip-address.	
Condition:	Condition: When local ip-address is specified in passive OpenFlow connection, it is supposed to only listen to	
	that ip-address. Instead, it simply ignores the local IP address configuration and accepts OpenFlow	
	connections on any local IP address.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000604050	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: Static Routing (IPv6)
Symptom: On a CER/S device, when an IPv6 static route entry exists and a new IPv6 static route is added (less or more specific for the existing prefix), traffic pertaining to that prefix is either dropped OR forwarded on the interface associated with the old entry Condition: When an IPv6 static route entry exists and a new IPv6 static route is added (less or more specific for	
the existing prefix) Note: Issue is applicable only for CER/S devices	
Workaround: Remove the existing IPv6 static route and then add the new entry	
Recovery: Remove both the IPv6 static routes (old and new) and apply the new entry again	

Defect ID: DEFECT000604087		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00	Technology: OSPFv3 - IPv6 Open Shortest Path First	
Symptom: The OSPFv3 ABR did not install a more specific route learned from another area when the more		
specific route that it learns falls within the same area range configured on this router.		
Condition: (1) area range on an OSPFv3 ABR is configured and it originates T3-LSA into backbone for area-		
range summary and installs this route into RTM.		
(2) Another ABR originates a more specific route that falls within the configured area-range on the		
first ABR.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000604159		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: SDN	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: OpenFlow	
Symptom: OpenFlow matched traffic is forwarded to any one of the 8 queue, when flows are added with invalid queue-id (> 8).		
Condition: Flow addition/modification with Invalid queue-id in its action		
Recovery: This issue has been fixed in current release		

Defect ID: DEFECT000604313			
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High		
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security		
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00	Technology: PBR - Policy-Based Routing		
Symptom: L2PBR binding not propagated to Linecard.			
Memory leak on line card when L2PBR is bound on the interface. IPv4 PBR entries are not			
programmed to TCAM.	programmed to TCAM.		
Condition: L2PBR binding isn't propagated to Line	Condition: L2PBR binding isn't propagated to Linecard when binding is performed before defining the route-		
map.	map.		
Memory leak on the Linecard when L2PBR is applied on the interface.			
IPv4 PBR entries aren't programmed to hardware when the same route-map is bound on the same			
interface for L2PBR.			
Workaround: Define route-map before binding on interface for L2PBR entries to be programmed.			

Defect ID: DEFECT000604330		
	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 05.7.00	Technology: SNMP - Simple Network Management	
	Protocol	
Symptom: SNMP OID "snSwIfInfoGigType" returns the value as unknown(255)		
Condition: When polling OID "snSwIfInfoGigType", for Finisar 10G SR SFP+ optic configured with "speed-		
duplex 1000-full" it returns the value as unknown(255)		

Defect ID: DEFECT000604628		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: CLI - Command Line Interface	
Symptom: A system reload happens when debug destination is SSH, enable "debug ip pim oif add-del" and		
clearing PIM mcache.		
Condition: If PIM is enabled and debug output is sent to SSH.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000604894	
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS
Reported In Release: NI 05.7.00	Technology: MPLS Traffic Engineering

Symptom: Below symptoms are seen on router with MPLS Traffic Engineering configured with OSPF-TE as IGP.

- 1. Memory Allocation Failures console prints will be seen on Router.
- 2. Router Active Management Module goes to low available memory, less than 20%. Brocade#show memory

...

Available Memory (%): 20 percent

...

3. Large number (greater than 15,000) of allocations seen for TE-LSA-Id elements in MPLS; Alloc field of TE-LSA-Id in below command output

Brocade#show mpls memory

...

Mem-Type Alloc BytesAlloc TotalAlloc TotalFree AllocPeak AllocFail FreeFail

TE-LSA-Id 10145010 578265570 10426232 281222 10145010 0 0

Large number of TE-LSA-Id allocations implies that many of its allocations were not freed when they were supposed to be freed.

Memory Allocation failure in MPLS will lead to unspecified behaviors like CSPF fail, LSP not coming up, Fast reroute not happening,

Condition: Above mentioned Symptoms will be seen on router only with below conditions

- 1. MPLS Traffic Engineering configured using OSPF TE.

 Brocade(config-mpls-policy)#traffic-engineering ospf area [area-id]
- 2. A network with high frequency of OSPF link flaps, OSPF LSA purges.

Recovery: Restart/switchover of the Management Module is the only recovery mechanism. This may result in temporary disruption of traffic.

However, if the operator observes a low memory situation then the operator can check for the third condition mentioned in customer symptoms. If it is confirmed that it is a TE-LSA-Id high memory utilization and memory allocation fails are not seen yet then,

At maintenance window.

- 1. Note down the current configuration of traffic engineering under mpls policy
- 2. un-configure MPLS policy mode OSPF traffic engineering completely as per below command.

BROCADE(config-mpls-policy)#no traffic-engineering ospf

Make sure that the TE data base is cleared using 'show mpls te database'

3. Configure OSPF Traffic engineering again using step 1 noted configuration.

Above steps shall release all non-freed memory held by TE-LSA-Id entry in MPLS.

Defect ID: DEFECT000605113	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: SDN
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00 Technology: OpenFlow	
Symptom: While adding OpenFlow rule with output port and queue, reloading the linecard can see unexpected	
software exception in Linecard.	
Condition: Adding OpenFlow rule with output port and queue, and reload the line card	

Defect ID: DEFECT000605297		
Technical Severity: Low	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: SNMP - Simple Network Management	
	Protocol	
Symptom: Parse error due to missing double quotes in two lines in MIB file.		
1)#TYPE "Brocade Trap: Lockup and recovery threshold exceeded		
2) Destination %s SPI %s Message Type %u.		
Condition. MIR Compile errors seen due to parsing issues in certain SNMP Managers		

Defect ID: DEFECT000605322	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: Hardware Monitoring
Symptom: Management module resets when "show optic" command is issued immediately after inserting 100G	
QSP28 optic module into the CFP2 to QSFP28 adapter.	
Condition: Only if the CFP2 to QSFP28 adapter is in port 1 and port 2 has an optical module present.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000605338	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: SDN
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00	Technology: OpenFlow
Symptom: Port speed seen at controller was incorrect in the following scenario	
1. Upon reload	
2. OpenFlow is enabled when port admin state is 'Disabled'	
Condition: 1. Reload	
2. OpenFlow enabled when port admin state is disabled	
Workaround: Remove and re-add OpenFlow configuration	

Defect ID: DEFECT000605694	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: LAG - Link Aggregation Group
Symptom: LAG's primary port automatically changes to a new port when some member's port are deleted from the LAG.	
Condition: When a group of ports are deleted from a LAG, and if the primary port does not belong to the group of ports deleted, then the primary port of the LAG changes. This issue will occur when dynamic LAG primary port feature is configured.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000605720		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: MCT - Multi-Chassis Trunking	
Symptom: Software forwarded packets (like fragmented packets, TCP SYN packets in the presence of TCP MSS		
adjust configuration) go to the wrong port leading to traffic loss.		
Condition: In a MCT topology, after ARP/MAC movement happens from ICL to another physical port.		
Recovery: "clear ip route" for the affected traffic.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000605728	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: NI 05.7.00	Technology: BGP4+ - IPv6 Border Gateway Protocol
Symptom: Available system memory depletes steadily and conditions may be seen such as the inability to	
establish new SSH sessions.	
Condition: BGP has to be configured and it receives erroneous/badly constructed update messages from its peer.	
Recovery: If available memory continues to deplete and hits a very low level (<10%), switch over to standby	
Management module (when available) OR reloading the Management module can help temporarily.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000605788	
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: SNMP - Simple Network Management
	Protocol
Symptom: Management module may hit an exception and may undergo reload on continuous enable/disable of	
PCEP using '[no] router pcep'.	
Condition: While SNMP walk on PCEP MIB is underway, repeatedly unconfigure and configure PCEP router	
using "[no] router pcep" command	
Recovery: Reload the router after management module exception if auto reload is disabled.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000606368	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00 Technology: IP Addressing	
Symptom: Ports configured under GTP profile is lost from running configuration upon reload.	

Condition: When a LAG port is added to the GTP profile and if the corresponding LAG has individual ports (non-consecutive) only or has a combination of individual (non-consecutive) as well as range of ports configured.

Following is the example configuration with non-consecutive ports that gets lost on reload,

gtp brc_gtp_profile_strip_lag 1 ports eth 14/1 eth 14/3 eth 32/4

ingress-inner-filter

Following is the example configuration with non-consecutive ports as well as range of ports, that gets lost on reload,

gtp brc_gtp_profile_strip_lag 1 ports eth 14/1 to 14/5 eth 32/4 ingress-inner-filter

Defect ID: DEFECT000606395		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS	
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00	Technology: MPLS Traffic Engineering	
Symptom: Management module will unexpectedly reset		
Condition: This will happen only when "mpls adjust-bandwidth lsp <name>" is entered with a name other than</name>		
one of the configured non-bypass RSVP LSPs on that system.		

Workaround: It can be avoided by ensuring that the entered name is correct and of an already configured nonbypass RSVP LSP on the system.

Defect ID: DEFECT000606557		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: BFD - BiDirectional Forwarding	
	Detection	
Symptom: Line card may reload while handling BFD session creation		
Condition: This issue is observed when creating BFD over trunk.		
It could occur if trunk goes DOWN or flaps during BFD session initiation.		
This may occur when BFD session are getting created.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000607543	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: Software Installation & Upgrade
Symptom: "cu_get_one_port_gig_type_from_lp(): mplp_show_send_request_to_lp() failed (2)" error thrown	
during MBRIDGE image sync to standby MP while performing simplified upgrade. No impact on	
simplified upgrade and it completes successfully.	
Condition: Performing simplified upgrade. Conditions are not definite.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000607574		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00	Technology: CLI - Command Line Interface	
Symptom: MBRIDGE upgrade progress message as shown below might get delayed		
Copy to MBRIDGE PROMSave the new MBRIDGE to		
flashDone		
Copy MBRIDGE IMAGE to standby MP, please wait.		
Condition: During MBRIDGE upgrade copying from Compact Flash.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000607624	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: NI 05.7.00	Technology: ARP - Address Resolution Protocol
Symptom: Traffic is not forwarded to directly connected host when traffic is received for the host from 2	
different VRFs.	
Condition: Connected routes leaked from one VRF to another VRF	

Defect ID: DEFECT000608460		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: PIM - Protocol-Independent Multicast	
Symptom: (S,G) entry is not created in "show ip pim most	ache" with RACL configured on CES/CER	
Condition: On CES/CER when RACL is configured with	explicit IGMP permit ACL like below:	
access-list X sequence Y permit igmp a.b.c.d 0.0.0.255 any Note: This is specific to CES/CER only.		
Workaround: Explicitly permit all IP traffic from the source subnet to the multicast group address for the (S,G) to be created.		
For example: access-list x sequence y permit ip a.b.c.d 0	0.0.0.31 host e.f.g.h	

Defect ID: DEFECT000608572		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00	Technology: SNMP - Simple Network Management	
	Protocol	
Symptom: During SNMP polling of 100Gx2-CFP2 optics OR the CFP2 to QSFP28 adapter, the Management		
module may unexpectedly reload and switch	over to the standby Management module if available.	
Condition: SNMP polling on tables: "snIfOpticalMonitoringInfoTable" OR "snIfOpticalLaneMonitoringTable"		
with 100Gx2-CFP2 optics OR CFP2 to QSFP28 adapter.		
Workaround: Disable SNMP polling for the tables: "snIfOpticalMonitoringInfoTable" and		
"snIfOpticalLaneMonitoringTable".		

Defect ID: DEFECT000608991		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: IPv4 Multicast Routing	
Symptom: Some of the multicast streams stopped working.		
Condition: Primary LAG port in OIF is down and traffic is reaching the node after the (*,G) entry is created.		
Workaround: Bring primary LAG port up.		
Recovery: clear ip pim mcache where LP receives traffic but does not create (S,G) entry		

Defect ID: DEFECT000609090		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: MAC Port-based Authentication	
Symptom: Static secured MAC addresses are flushed on a PMS enabled port while disabling the same port.		
Condition: PMS configuration should be enabled on port		
Static MAC address should be configured.		
Disable the PMS enabled port.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000609387	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: NI 05.4.00	Technology: ARP - Address Resolution Protocol
Symptom: Unable to add static ARP entries with an error message, "ARP: Errno(6) Number of Static ARP	
entries has exceeded the max limit".	
Condition: The router acts as a DHCP relay agent and it receives DHCP packets with options.	
DAI table is full	

Defect ID: DEFECT000609876		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: BFD - BiDirectional Forwarding	
	Detection	
Symptom: When BFD is used over VE interface across a layer 2 port, PCP value is incorrect.		
This value should be 7, but it is marked wi	This value should be 7, but it is marked with 0.	
This issue will occur if PBIF (Hardware TX assist) is enabled and could be seen after BFD session state is UP.		
ondition: PCP value will be 0 in the BED packet after the BED session state is UP		

Defect ID: DEFECT000610054		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00	Technology: IPsec - IP Security	
Symptom: Some traffic over IPSEC tunnel may be dropped		
Condition: When the router needs to further fragment already fragmented IP packets to send over IPSEC tunnel.		
The fragmentation ID and offset in the new IP fragments are not set correctly, rendering the end		
device unable to reassemble the packets.		
Workaround: Configure the IP MTU of the upstream device to match the IP MTU of the IPSEC tunnel, or use		
Path MTU Discovery to ensure that fragmented packets coming into the router are not further		
fragmented.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000610277	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00	Technology: HTTP/HTTPS

Symptom: Management Module may unexpectedly reload (and switches over to the standby Management Module if available). The following stack trace will be seen: -

Possible Stack Trace (function call return address list)

2243d048: memcpy(pc) 209ae9e4: A1RecordCrypt(lr) 209adf34: A1RecordProcess 209a928c: A1ConnectionDispatch 209af994: SsiReceiveStatus

2097ab68: AsCheckTcpReceiveStatus 2097a598: HandleWaitingForReceive 20979c14: HandleConnectionTask 209799b4: AllegroMainTask 20990084: http_web_agent 20990b70: http_timer_callback 20b556f4: itc_process_msgs_internal 20b55ba0: itc_process_msgs

20b55ba0: itc_process_msg 209911f4: web_task 00005e18: sys_end_task

Condition: Always

Condition: Continuous data transfer through HTTPS connection.

snIfOpticalLaneMonitoringTable) from polling.

Defect ID: DEFECT000610601		
Technical S	Severity: Critical	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS		Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00		Technology: SNMP - Simple Network Management
		Protocol
Symptom:	MP module resets due to accessing an invalid	memory. Issue was seen when having a "100Gx2-CFP2
	2-port 100GbE Module" module with the opti	ic type "100GE QSFP28" in the first port and poll for
	any of the following SNMP tables.	
	o snIfOpticalMonitoringInfoTable	
	o snIfOpticalLaneMonitoringTable	
Condition:	: The issue was seen when having a "100Gx2-CFP2 2-port 100GbE Module" module with the optic	
	type "100GE QSFP28" in the first port and second port can have either CFP2 or QSFP28 optic and	
	and poll for any of the following SNMP tables.	
	o snIfOpticalMonitoringInfoTable	
	o snIfOpticalLaneMonitoringTable	
Workaround: If possible try to exclude the SNMP tables (snIfOpticalMonitoringInfoTable,		

Defect ID: DEFECT000610730	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: Configuration Fundamentals
Symptom: Port flaps will be observed 3-4 times when 100G CFP2 SR10 or QSFP28 port is enabled.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000610776		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00 Technology: MPLS Traffic Engineering		
Symptom: In a network with MPLS RSVP LSP with FRR configured, detour won't come up at PLR		
Condition: Merge point router's outgoing interface has admin group configured which is excluded in FRR		
configurations under LSP		

Defect ID: DEFECT000610820	
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: Hardware Monitoring
Symptom: Link flaps 3 or 4 times before the link stays UP when disabling and enabling an interface having	
CFP2 SR10 or QSFP28 transceiver modules.	
Condition: This issue is specific to QSFP28 and CFP2 SR10.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000610993		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: IPv6 Addressing	
Symptom: Router will experience elevated CPU usage on the management module which may hamper its normal		
operation.		
Condition: Reception of IPv6 ND6 packets with Hop Limit set as 255.		
Workaround: On GEN3 module, apply User Defined ACL (UDA) to filter out invalid ND6 packets in the		
hardware with software release 5.9 or later.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000611054		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring	
Reported In Release: NI 05.4.00	Technology: Syslog	
	ptom: On occasion, optic on 24x1G Linecard module type may cause i2c bus lockup on the Linecard resulting in very frequent error messages similar to the SYSLOG entries seen below:	
E:System: Can't read LP6 PCB temperatur E:System: Can't read LP6 XPP temperatur		
Condition: Usage of third party optic or any bad optic on 24x1G Linecard module.		
Recovery: "show media" command could help recover from the condition for a short interval. The recovery could last for days, depending on the load on i2c bus.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000611080		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: Hardware Monitoring	
Symptom: Port with QSFP28 optic module is not coming up after a series of plug-out/plug-in.		
Condition: Applicable to QSFP28 optic module in CFP2 to QSFP28 port.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000611357	
Technical Severity: Low	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS
Reported In Release: NI 05.7.00	Technology: IP over MPLS
Symptom: In a scaled network with several parallel TE links between pairs of RSVP routers and a large number of TE nodes and links, some LSPs might not come up due to a "loop detected" error. Warning message "Warning: Infinite Loop in mpls_cspf.c:3769: mpls_constrained_dijkstra 4" will be seen on the router. LSP's CSPF computation will fail and some LSPs may stay in down state due to "loop detected" CSPF error. Up LSPs will not be impacted; only the newly coming up LSPs might stay in a down state.	
	LS/RSVP network with tens of TE nodes and hundreds of
links + parallel links between pairs of TE no	odes.

Workaround: There is no "non-intrusive" workaround. Removing parallel links from the topology will help. **Recovery:** No easy recovery other than reducing the number of parallel links.

Defect ID: DEFECT000612208		
Technical Severity: Low	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: sFlow	
Symptom: Error message related to sFlow configuration is displayed with incorrect Primary port number in the		
CLI when a new member port is added in an already deployed LAG.		
Condition: This happens in the following cases: -		
- When the Primary port in a deployed LAG is already configured with sFlow and the member port to		
be added newly in the LAG does not have sFlow configured.		
- When the LAG ports in the deployed LAG do not have a sFlow configuration but the member ports		
to be added in the LAG have a sFlow configuration.		
Workaround: Ensure that the configuration on the new port is the same as the configuration on the LAG.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000612383		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: GRE - Generic Routing Encapsulation	
Symptom: First packet to directly connected host is dropped after GRE tunnel termination.		
Condition: L3 forwarding to directly connected host after GRE termination. IP route for interface subnet route		
programmed to trap and no host entry is programed in HW.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000612475		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 06.1.00	Technology: SNMP - Simple Network Management	
	Protocol	
Symptom: SNMP polling for QSFP28 optics data returns Unsupported data.		
Condition: SNMP Polling for QSFP28 optics data on 2x100G-CFP2 line card module.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000612750	
Technical Severity: Low	Probability: Low
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00	Technology: ACLs - Access Control Lists

Symptom: Error message (error - H4) is getting displayed during reload.

Sample output is given below: -

Router#reload

Checking for coherence...

Done.

Are you sure? (enter 'y' or 'n'): y

Halt and reboot

NetIron XMR/MLX Boot Code Version 5.9.0

//// OUTPUT TRUNCATED ////

system memory: 4294967295, available 3506524160

FID manager initialized ...

Start init runconfig from start config Load config data from flash memory...

error - H4

Condition: No ACL is bound to any interface on the device, "force-delete-bound-acl" is enabled and the device is reloaded.

Note: This issue is applicable across all releases. The error message displayed is an indication of the condition of no ACLs bound to any interface and does not have any impact on the system.

Workaround: Avoid using "force-delete-bound-acl" command option when no ACL is bound to any interface on the device

Defect ID: DEFECT000613063		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: IP Source Guard	
Symptom: RPF loose mode doesn't work. Packets are routed instead of dropping when there is no valid source		
route.		
Condition: "sflow null0-sampling" is configured with RPF loose mode.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000613729	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: Hardware Monitoring

Symptom: 100Gx2-CFP2 line card may reload unexpectedly with the following stack trace:-

20bb3178: mod_rw2x100_g3_cfp2_reset_steps(pc) 20bb3170: mod_rw2x100_g3_cfp2_reset_steps(lr)

2002d8cc: cfp_reset

209b4fe0: phy_conn_enable
20a2fb2c: port_check_port_status
20a339a8: port_link_status_poll
20a334ac: port_status_poll
200058c0: perform_callback
200062c8: timer_timeout
00040160: sys_end_entry
0005e4a0: suspend
0005cf78: dev_sleep
00005024: xsyscall
207f2ec8: main

00040158: sys_end_task

Condition: Continuous Optic Insertion and Removal is done for 100G LR4 CFP2 optics multiple times

Defect ID: DEFECT000614029		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: IPv6 Addressing	
Symptom: Appropriate error message is not printed on console when user configures IPv6 tunnel interface as MPLS interface.		
Condition: Configuring IPv6 tunnel interface as MPLS interface is not supported. Appropriate error message was not printed on console when user configured IPv6 tunnel interface as MPLS interface.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000614112		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.7.00	Technology: OSPF - IPv4 Open Shortest Path First	
Symptom: OSPFv2 Type-3 summary LSA originated for area-range configuration is not flushed (withdrawn)		
even if all the component routes that fall within the area-range are removed.		
Condition: (1) area-range command on ABR is configured		
(2) component routes that fall within the range are in RTM (e.g., configure some IP interfaces with		
addresses that fall within the range)		
(3) disabling all the component routes (i.e., disable the configured interfaces with IP addresses that		
fall within the area-range).		
Workaround: If the ABR status is made to loose then it would flush (withdraw) the area-range summary.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000614508		
Technical Severity: Low	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.7.00	Technology: OSPF - IPv4 Open Shortest Path First	
Symptom: "show ip ospf data link-state extensive" does not display extensive output of all LSAs.		
Condition: At least 8 Loopback interfaces advertised to the peer.		

Multiple entries of router LSAs in the OSPF database.

Defect ID: DEFECT000615179		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: SNMP - Simple Network Management	
	Protocol	
Symptom: SNMP community configuration have duplicate entry in "show running"		
Condition: When SNMP community is configured with ACL name like below:		
snmp-server community public ro <acl-name></acl-name>		

Defect ID: DEFECT000615868		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: VLAN - Virtual LAN	
Symptom: Traffic rate limited to 20Gbps for all VLANs where outbound the rate-limit is not applied.		
Condition: 1) This is specific to MLX-10Gx24.		
2) Outbound rate-limit is applied on one specific VLAN.		
Recovery: Only recovery is to reload the corresponding line card module after applying the rate-limit to the		
configuration.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000615906		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00	Technology: SNMP - Simple Network Management	
	Protocol	
Symptom: SNMP polling for IPSEC tunnel interfaces doesn't provide correct values		
Condition: When polling for IPSEC tunnel interface statistics through SNMP table IfTable.		
Workaround: Execute the CLI command "show interface tunnel <tunnel-id>" before polling SNMP table</tunnel-id>		
IfTable.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000615910		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring	
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00 Technology: Telemetry		
Symptom: SNMP polling of ifTable statistics always displays the value as zero for MPLS LSP tunnel		
Condition: When polling MPLS LSP statistics through SNMP table if Table.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000616566	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: Configuration Fundamentals
Symptom: Management module hit a software exception and will reload when user pastes the self-signed	
certificate with invalid time range	
Condition: The SW exception occurs when user pastes the self-signed certificate on terminal with not a valid	
time range. This should be avoided, as entering invalid certificates is not needed in customer	
environment.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000616823		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: Sysmon	
Symptom: CES/CER may unexpectedly reload with the	following stack trace:-	
Possible Stack Trace (function call return address list)		
* '	203056d0: hashFastGenericGet(pc)	
	209e748c: itc_registry_get_msg_def_for_msg_type(lr)	
	209e748c: itc_registry_get_msg_def_for_msg_type	
	209dfbf0: validate_params_and_get_msg_def	
	209dfc98: itc_send_request	
	20a0e608: CancelTimerCommon	
20a0e788: CancelTimer2		
209b9dbc: ssh_close_connection		
209b1a00: cu_ssh_close_session_internal		
209b3a90: ssh_cu_msg_callback		
209e0954: itc_process_msgs_internal		
— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	209e0df4: itc_process_msgs	
_	207179f0: snms_task	
•	00040158: sys_end_task	
Condition: There is no known condition/trigger for this	issue.	
Note: This is specific to CES/CER only.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000617836		
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00	Technology: IPsec - IP Security	
Symptom: Linecards on an MLX unexpectedly reloading	tom: Linecards on an MLX unexpectedly reloading at random intervals. The stack trace seen using the	
"show save" command is as follows -		
212c0860: ipcom_pqueue_get_next(pc)	212c0860: ipcom_pqueue_get_next(pc)	
212ca014: ipcom_tmo2_select(lr)	212ca014: ipcom_tmo2_select(lr)	
21204e70: ike_wr_timer		
211e874c: ike_sys_timer		
00040160: sys_end_entry		
0005e4c8: suspend		
00062230: receive_message		
00005024: xsyscall		
211e8c28: ike_task	211e8c28: ike_task	
00040158: sys_end_task		
Condition: Can be seen on all MLX Line Cards running	NetIron 5.8.00 through 5.8.00e, 5.9.00 through 5.9.00bd,	
6.0.00 and 6.0.00a images.		
Can be caused by IPSec control packets.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000618044		
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: BGP4 - IPv4 Border Gateway Protocol	
Symptom: LP unexpectedly reloads with the following info seen in "show save" in function		
is_routemap_in_use_by_uda_pbr()		
Condition: Can be seen		
- during LP bootup, OR		
- when an IP or UDA route-map is configured.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000618076	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Traffic Management
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: Traffic Queueing and Scheduling
Symptom: Linecard module may unexpectedly reload wi	th the following stack trace: -
Possible Stack Trace (function call return address list) 2064de14: rw2_petra_set_port_rate(pc) 2064ddf8: rw2_petra_set_port_rate(lr) 2119c424: fdry_tm_set_port_rate 20ff40c8: lp_tm_offload_handler 207f3a2c: lp_tm_offload_task 00040158: sys_end_task	
Condition: When the linecard module comes up and the remote ports connected to the local ports are flapping	

Defect ID: DEFECT000618134		
	Probability: Medium	
reclinical Severity: Medium	,	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: High Availability	
Symptom: Standby management module went down with the syslog 'reason None. Error Code 0' and no error		
log dump.		
SYSLOG: <13>Sep 20 15:15:55 System: Standby Management Module was down, reason None.		
Error Code 0.		
Condition: On terminating the Telnet/SSH session immediately after issuing 'write mem' command.		
Workaround: Wait for 2-3 sec before killing the telnet session after issuing 'write mem'.		
Note: The issue will not affect traffic as it is a Standby module and comes back in a few minutes.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000618333		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: GRE - Generic Routing Encapsulation	
Symptom: TCP packets are received in the server without removing the GRE header.		
Condition: When trying to telnet to the Linux host from a server with a GRE tunnel between and with TCP MSS		
configured in the transit MLX device.		
Workaround: The configuration "ip tcp adjust-mss" has to be removed.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000618580	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00 Technology: SSH - Secure Shell	
Symptom: Unable to upload SSH client-pub-key file due to size-limit.	

Condition: When uploading the SSH client-pub-key file with the size of more than 4096 bytes.

Defect ID: DEFECT000618928		
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: ACLs - Access Control Lists	
Symptom: Newly added LAG port is in LACP blocked state		
Condition: Apply a MAC ACL on a port and create LAG with this port.		
Remove the ACL and add another ACL.		
Now add a secondary port to the LAG from another LP		

Defect ID: DEFECT000619510		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: VLAN - Virtual LAN	
Symptom: RSTP configuration is not allowed under vlan-group and Error message is displayed as "spanning tree		
configuration is enabled".		
Condition: 1) "Spanning tree" command is globally configured		
2) configure "rstp" command under vlan-group having member vlans.		
Workaround: Remove the spanning tree configuration from each vlan under vlan-group and configure rstp.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000619879		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Traffic Management	
Reported In Release: NI 06.1.00	Technology: Rate Limiting and Shaping	
Symptom: Access-list accounting output displays accounting even if "enable-accounting" isn't configured in the		
rule.		
Condition: This can be seen when the command to display access-list accounting for ACL based rate-limiting		
bindings is executed by user.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000619934		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: CLI - Command Line Interface	
Symptom: Memory leak may be observed during execution of either of the following commands:		
1) 'show rate-limit interface x/y output'		
2) 'show sysmon events brief'.		
Condition: 1) The command 'show rate-limit interface x/y output' may result in a memory leak when rate-limit is		
not configured		
2) The command "show sysmon events brief' may result in memory leak when sysmon events are not		
configured		

Defect ID: DEFECT000620066		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: SNMP - Simple Network Management	
	Protocol	
Symptom: "snmp-server group" configuration is lost after the reload.		
Condition: "snmp-server group" name configured and reload the device.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000620729		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: IPv4 Multicast Routing	
Symptom: "pim-sparse" configuration getting lost on the GRE Interface after chassis Reload and could lead to a		
multicast data traffic loss issue.		
Condition: "pim-sparse" configuration on GRE interface.		
Workaround: Post reload of the device, configure pim-sp manually on gre-tunnel interface again.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000620803			
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low		
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer		
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: BGP4+ - IPv6 Border Gateway Protocol		
Symptom: Enable ISIS for IPv6 with multi-topology tra	ansition and then run 'show IPv6 route', shortly after this		
CER reloaded unexpectedly with the follow	ing stack trace:-		
20e57ec4: bgp_best_route_selection_with_sorting(pc)			
20e57dbc: bgp_best_route_selection_with_s	20e57dbc: bgp_best_route_selection_with_sorting(lr)		
20e582c8: bgp_best_route_selection_and_ci	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		
20f05a68: bgp_check_and_update_bgp_rou	te_in_ip_table_as_necessary		
20e77790: bgp_route_damping_timer_even	t .		
20f221f8: bgp_timer			
	20f1d780: bgp_timeout_func		
20a47fe8: itc_process_msgs_internal	20a47fe8: itc_process_msgs_internal		
20a48494: itc_process_msgs	20a48494: itc_process_msgs		
20ec0768: bgp_task			
00040158: sys_end_task			
Condition: CER reload is observed when BGP Best pat	h flaps. BGP best path can flap in scenarios for example		

Condition: CER reload is observed when BGP Best path flaps. BGP best path can flap in scenarios for example lBGP next-hop change, flapping BGP route etc..

Defect ID: DEFECT000621666		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: OSPF - IPv4 Open Shortest Path First	
Symptom: Management Module may unexpectedly reload and switch over to the standby Management Module		
if available. The following stack trace will be	seen: -	
Possible Stack Trace (function call return address list)		
20ef84a4: ospf_router_receive_packet_callback(pc)		
20ef849c: ospf_router_receive_packet_callback(lr)		
20a1c040: itc_process_msgs_internal		
20a1c380: itc_process_msgs		
20ef775c: ospf_msg_task		
00005e18: sys_end_task		
Condition: After running for longer duration.		
Low memory available in OSPF memory pool		

Defect ID: DEFECT000622131		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: OSPF - IPv4 Open Shortest Path First	
Symptom: On a Customer-Edge router if external LSA's tag matches OSPF domain-tag then these external		
LSA's would not be installed in OSPF route table.		
Condition: In VRF-lite case if a Customer-Edge router is running OSPF in a VRF, and if external LSA contains		
tag same as OSPF domain-tag then these external LSAs would be missing in route table.		
Workaround: On Customer-Edge router configure OSPF domain-id different than the one present in OSPF		
external LSA tag.		

Defect ID: DE	FECT000622744		
Technical Sever	rity: High	Probability: Low	
Product: Broca	ade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00 Technology: ACLs - Access Control Lists		Technology: ACLs - Access Control Lists	
Symptom: Line card module may unexpectedly reload and get into a continuous reload cycle with the following			
stac	stack trace:-		
	sible Stack Trace (function call return addi	ress list)	
	ba9b8: sw_l4_find_acl_table(pc)		
	210306d0: sw_l4_construct_port_list_for_rule_based_acl(lr)		
	21030a6c: sw_l4_construct_acl_rule_mask_and_prog_cam		
	2103154c: sw_l4_update_acl_cam_entries		
	21039d30: 14_update_rule_based_entries_in_cam		
	2103199c: 14_lp_inbound_acl_update_timer_callback		
	058c0: perform_callback		
	062c8: timer_timeout		
	40160: sys_end_entry		
	5e4a0: suspend		
	5cf78: dev_sleep		
	05024: xsyscall		
	207f2f88: main		
	40158: sys_end_task		
	VEs associated one on one with 4K VLAN	Ns. (VE 2 to VE 4095)	
	e physical port part of all the 4K VLANs.		
	IPv4 ACL having 25 rules per ACL.		
The	ese 4K different ACLs are bound on the 4K	(VEs	

Defect ID: DEFECT000623145			
Technical S	Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: E	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: SDN	
Reported I	n Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: OpenFlow	
Symptom:	Symptom: When OpenFlow rule is configured with L2VPN, the packets that come out of the MPLS network are		
	deformed as invalid packets.		
Condition: Enable OpenFlow on MPLS LSP.			
Configure OpenFlow rule with LSP and L2VPN label in action.			
In the MPLS egress encounter, the packets are getting dropped.			

Defect ID: DEFECT000623395		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: ACLs - Access Control Lists	
Symptom: After line card reload, Traffic is not rate limited based on L2 ACL on secondary LAG member ports.		
Condition: Bind a L2 ACL rate-limit on a multi slot LAG with primary and secondary ports in different slot and		
then reboot the line Card which has secondary port of LAG.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000623430		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: Hardware Monitoring	
Symptom: High cpu utilization on 8x10G linecard module.		
Condition: Rarely a port on 8x10G module can get into PHY lockup. If this lockup state is continuous, CPU		
utilization can go higher.		
Recovery: Disable the affected port from configuration to bring the CPU usage down.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000623554		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: Hardware Monitoring	
Symptom: Even if the user saves the changes in the 'fan-threshold' configuration, those are not applied after		
reload or switchover. Users will also see the error related to invalid input while the system boots. For		
example,	example,	
'Invalid input -> med 65 80 med-hi 73 90 hi 75 105, fan-threshold lp-tcam low 68 med 65 80 med-hi		
73 90 hi 75 105'		
Condition: When user does some changes in the configuration pertaining to 'fan-threshold', saves the changes and		
reload or switchover.		
Recovery: Remove the config related to 'fan-threshold' and save the config.		
	_	

Defect ID: DEFECT000623841		
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: BGP4 - IPv4 Border Gateway Protocol	
Symptom: Management Module may unexpectedly reload (and switches over to the standby Management		
Module if available). The following stack trace will be seen: -		
Possible Stack Trace (function call return add	ress list)	

20fd7150: bgp_prepare_nlri_holder(pc)

20fd5e5c: bgp_best_route_selection_with_sorting(lr) 20fd5e5c: bgp_best_route_selection_with_sorting 20fd6574: bgp_best_route_selection_and_change

20fa6c94: bgp_check_and_update_bgp_route_in_ip_table_as_necessary 20fa63a8: bgp_add_bgp_routes_to_routing_table_if_necessary_callback

210336ec: bgp_tree_partial_traverse_with_possible_change 20fa67cc: bgp_add_bgp_routes_to_routing_table_if_necessary

20fb4764: bgp_check_updates

20fc1420: bgp_timer

20fc1050: bgp_timeout_func

20b92d10: itc_process_msgs_internal

20b931bc: itc_process_msgs 21015b80: bgp_task 00005e18: sys_end_task

Condition: Management Module may unexpectedly reload when BGP Best path flaps.

BGP best path can flap in scenarios like lBGP next-hop change, flapping BGP route etc..

Defect ID: DEFECT000624544	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: Hardware Monitoring

Symptom: CES/CER may unexpectedly reload with the following stack trace:-

Possible Stack Trace (function call return address list)

21ff3114: memset(pc) 2037c4ac: os_malloc_zero(lr) 2097b280: mplp_send_itc_response

2097bf40: mplp_process_lp_data_response_continue

2095579c: itc_continue_deferred_response 2097c61c: mplp_process_lp_data_response 20954920: itc_process_msgs_internal

20954c58: itc_process_msgs 2097e408: lp_agent_task 00040158: sys_end_task

Condition: There is no known condition for this issue to occur.

D. A TD D. THE CHILD CO		
Defect ID: DEFECT000625221		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 06.1.00	Technology: HTTP/HTTPS	
Symptom: This Defect is created as per CVE-2016-2183: The DES, and Triple-DES ciphers susceptible to		
"Sweet32" attack. (Birthday bound of approx 4 billion blocks)		
Condition: This Defect is created as per CVE-2016-2183: The DES, and Triple-DES ciphers susceptible to		
"Sweet32" attack. (Birthday bound of approx 4 billion blocks).		
Workaround: Do not use DES, or Triple-DES ciphers from a Web Browser.		
Recovery: Do not use DES, or Triple-DES ciphers from a Web Browser.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000626658		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: IPv4 Multicast Routing	
Symptom: Router may experience intermittent I	CL link instability and reload unexpectedly with the following	
stack trace:-		
* = = = =	2034e390: pim_remove_oif_from_entry	
21db84e8: pim_assert_update_oif_st		
	21db9544: pim_assert_cleanup_state	
	21db9304: pim_assert_cancel_assert	
	21db8798: pimsm_assert_run_fsm	
2034d280: pim_add_oif_to_entry		
21d266ac: mcast_mct_process_ingre		
20352b7c: mcast_set_parent_phy_po		
21da0794: pimsm_l2reg_update_phy		
21da0d1c: pim_process_register_ms		
21daff90: mcast_receive_slave_mess	v –	
21daeb90: mcast_receive_slave_mes		
209f040c: itc_process_msgs_internal	1	
209f08ac: itc_process_msgs		
21d23378: mcast_task		
00040158: sys_end_task		
Condition: When PIM ASSERT Winner OIF mo	oves to blocked state.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000627973		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: IPv6 Addressing	
Symptom: CAM violation syslog message is generated along with invalid entry error message on line card		
console.		
Condition: Only on line cards with algorithmic mode, while an already existing IPv6 route entry is getting added		
repeatedly (duplicate entry). This results in a CAM violation syslog message.		

Closed without code changes R06.2.00

This section lists software defects with Critical, High, and Medium Technical Severity closed without a code change as 09/22/2017 in NetIron 06.2.00.

Defect ID: DEFECT000600296	Technical Severity: High
Reason Code: Already Fixed in Release	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: SDN
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: OpenFlow
Symptom: ARP packets are not sent to controller for flows which match on ether type ARP and with action as normal with controller action and mirror port	
Condition: Issue is seen when the flow does not match on a vlan.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000603828	Technical Severity: High	
Reason Code: Not Reproducible	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: OSPFv3 - IPv6 Open Shortest Path First	
Symptom: Very rarely router restart is observed if we issue "clear ipv6 ospf neighborship" in scaled topology.		
Condition: Invoking "clear ipv6 ospf neigborship" multiple times in OSPFv3 scaled topology.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000608806	Technical Severity: Medium
Reason Code: Will Not Fix	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: IPv6 Addressing
Symptom: Unexpected LP reload	
Condition: Shortly after reload	

Defect ID: DEFECT000609198	Technical Severity: Medium
Reason Code: Will Not Fix	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: OSPF - IPv4 Open Shortest Path First
Symptom: Unexpected LP reload.	
Condition: Flapping OSPF interfaces	

Defect ID: DEFECT000614649	Technical Severity: Medium
Reason Code: Not Reproducible	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching

Reported I	n Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: MCT - Multi-Chassis Trunking
Symptom:	n: Multicast and Broadcast traffic may be dropped for up to 5sec during reloading or MM switchover on	
	a MCT peer without linked CCEP	
Condition:	Condition: Seen when performing a reload or management module switchover on an MCT peer with all edge	
	ports including CCEP ports shutdown and only ICL and Spoke PW ports UP.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000617414	Technical Severity: Medium	
Reason Code: Will Not Fix	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 06.1.00	Technology: Software Installation & Upgrade	
Symptom: During bootup, occasionally the user may encounter the following error related to flash.		
code_flash_block_erase: timeout, f91c0000: 80		
Condition: The error may occur during bootup without any user intervention.		
Bootup continues and system comes up as usual.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000617839	Technical Severity: High		
Reason Code: Design Limitation	Probability: Medium		
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring		
Reported In Release: NI 05.7.00	Technology: RAS - Reliability, Availability, and		
	Serviceability		
Symptom: In MLX32/MLXe32 chassis,	: In MLX32/MLXe32 chassis,		
1. card in any upper slot (17 to 32) of the cl	1. card in any upper slot (17 to 32) of the chassis will display as" Invalid Module " in "show module"		
and the card will be in boot state	and the card will be in boot state		
2. the card in the corresponding lower slott	2. the card in the corresponding lower slot(1 to 16) may be rebooted continuously.		
Condition: 1. Issue occurs in MLX32/MLXe32	: 1. Issue occurs in MLX32/MLXe32		
2. when any line card with incorrect PBIF	2. when any line card with incorrect PBIF FPGA version (of type 8x10G, 2x100G-SFP2, 2x100G-X,		
4x40G, 20x10G, 4x10G-IPSEC) is inserted	4x40G, 20x10G, 4x10G-IPSEC) is inserted in upper slot(17 to 32) of the chassis, the line card in the		
corresponding lower slot will go for continu	corresponding lower slot will go for continuous reboot		
Recovery: Replace bad line card with good one	: Replace bad line card with good one		

Defect ID: DEFECT000622505	Technical Severity: Medium	
Reason Code: Already Fixed in Release	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: NI 05.7.00	Technology: MCT - Multi-Chassis Trunking	
Symptom: ARP address may be learnt on ICL port instead of CCEP		
Condition: 1) MCT cluster should be configured along with Client interface port.		
2) Continuous switch over of Management Module on MCT peer node		

Defect ID: DEFECT000622734	Technical Severity: High
Reason Code: Already Fixed in Release	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching

Reported I	n Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: MCT - Multi-Chassis Trunking	
Symptom:	Symptom: LP-IPC task on LP module exception is happening after MM switch-over in MCT topology.		
Condition:	 ion: 1) MCT cluster should be deployed. 2) VPLS instances has to be configured about 1000. 3)VPLS peers has to be configured. 4)MM switch-over has to be given in Active MCT. 		

Defect ID: DEFECT000623310	Technical Severity: High
Reason Code: Will Not Fix	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: SDN
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: OpenFlow

Symptom: Line card may reload unexpectedly and become stuck in a rolling reboot with the following stack

trace:

Possible Stack Trace (function call return address list)

2109e6f4: openflow_generic_mode_copy_flow_one_action(pc) 2109e474: openflow_generic_mode_copy_flow_one_action(lr)

2109eb88: openflow_generic_mode_copy_flow 2109f230: openflow_generic_mode_add_flow 210afe48: openflow_process_ipc_internal 210b1f14: openflow_lp_process_flow_operation

20bfb8ac: ipc_multi_module_handler 20bfdb6c: ipc_process_messages 20bacf6c: ipc_process_rel_msg 20bfe308: ipc_receive_packet 20034390: ge_process_ipc_data_msg

207eeac8: lp_ipc_task 00040158: sys_end_task

Condition: When there are OpenFlow flows with "send to controller" action configured in the system. The defect is applicable for releases prior to but not including NI 6.0.00.

Defect ID: DEFECT000625955	Technical Severity: Medium
Reason Code: Will Not Fix	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: CLI - Command Line Interface
Symptom: The command reload-check may not work	
Condition: On running in lower versions with any higher version from 5.8 for upgrade in the presence of MR and Gen1 Line card Module	

Defect ID: DEFECT000626266	Technical Severity: High
Reason Code: Not Reproducible	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: OSPF - IPv4 Open Shortest Path First

Symptom: There will be higher CPU utilization after receiving around or more than 500 OSPFv2 Type-5 LSAs.

Condition: Running OSPFv2 protocol with VRF-lite.

Defect ID: DEFECT000626429	Technical Severity: High	
Reason Code: Not Reproducible	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: Multi-VRF	
Symptom: IPv6 traffic received on non-default VRF doesn't get rate-limited as per the configured rate-limiting on interface.		
Condition: IPv6 ACL based rate-limiting configured on interface for non-default VRF		

Defect ID: DEFECT000626434	Technical Severity: High	
Reason Code: Already Fixed in Release	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: ARP - Address Resolution Protocol	
Symptom: ARP entries are not created for some of the Virtual Interfaces.		
Condition: Reload the device with more than 1k VE interfaces configured as IP unnumbered.		
Example configuration: interface ve <num> ip helper-address <a.b.c.d> ip unnumbered loopback <loopback number=""></loopback></a.b.c.d></num>		
Recovery: Reconfigure the VE interface.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000627362	Technical Severity: Medium	
Reason Code: Feature/Function Not Supported	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: Software Installation & Upgrade	
Symptom: 8x10G Line card down due to CARD_DOWN_REASON_NP_TM_LINK_ERROR.		
Condition: On upgrading system from a lower version to 5.6J Patch.		
NOTE: The defect is valid for 8x10G module and 5.6J patch branch only.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000630872	Technical Severity: High
Reason Code: Will Not Fix	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: SDN
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: OpenFlow
Symptom: Line card may reload unexpectedly and become stuck in a rolling reboot with the following stack trace:	

Possible Stack Trace (function call return address list)

2109e6f4: openflow_generic_mode_copy_flow_one_action(pc) 2109e474: openflow_generic_mode_copy_flow_one_action(lr)

2109eb88: openflow_generic_mode_copy_flow 2109f230: openflow_generic_mode_add_flow 210afe48: openflow_process_ipc_internal 210b1f14: openflow_lp_process_flow_operation

20bfb8ac: ipc_multi_module_handler 20bfdb6c: ipc_process_messages 20bacf6c: ipc_process_rel_msg 20bfe308: ipc_receive_packet 20034390: ge_process_ipc_data_msg

207eeac8: lp_ipc_task 00040158: sys_end_task

Condition: When there are OpenFlow flows with "send to controller" action configured in the system

Defect ID: DEFECT000631477	Technical Severity: High	
Reason Code: Design Limitation	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: MPLS VPLS - Virtual Private LAN Services	
Symptom: Changing VPLS functional port flaps LACP.		
Condition: Changing VPLS functional port flaps LACP.		
Workaround: Do not modify in scaled mac scenarios.		
As a workaround, customer can clear mac & then issue this command.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000632440	Technical Severity: Critical	
Reason Code: Already Fixed in Release	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: MPLS Traffic Engineering	
Symptom: Unexpected reset may be observed when reoptimize command is issued for an LSP.		
Condition: This issue will be seen when a new-instance of the LSP is being attempted, i.e., it is in admin_UP but oper_DOWN state; and user initiates manual re-optimization using the "mpls lsp reoptimize" command. The existing new-instance may have been initiated due to any reason. Workaround: Clear the LSP.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000633156	Technical Severity: Medium
Reason Code: Already Fixed in Release	Probability: Low
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: MCT - Multi-Chassis Trunking
Symptom: CCEP (Cluster Client Edge Port) Up event may be delayed for 4-7 sec after Port up event	

Condition: 1) MCT Active-Standby cluster should be configured with 4k VPLS instances
2) Continuous removal and reinsertion of Active Management Module on Active MCT peer

Defect ID: DEFECT000633856	Technical Severity: High	
Reason Code: Will Not Fix	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: VRRPv2 - Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol Version 2	
Symptom: User may observe that VRRP Master is not reachable		
Condition: This issue may be seen when VRRP owner transitions to Backup		

Defect ID: DEFECT000634539	Technical Severity: Medium	
Reason Code: Feature/Function Not Supported	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: Sysmon	
Symptom: Below log messages could be seen on LP	console. There is no functional impact.	
LP-6>Not monitoring, waiting for queue	to flush. Count: 60	
Not monitoring, waiting for queue to flush. Count: 60		
Not monitoring, waiting for queue to flush. Count: 60		
Not monitoring, waiting for queue to flush. Count: 60		
Condition: Applicable only when all the below conditions are met:		
- software version 5.6jb		
- module is $48x1G$		
- SPI CRC error monitoring is enabled ("sysmon spi crc-errors action" is configured)		
- Mirroring is enabled on one or more por	rts in that PPCR	

Defect ID: DEFECT000634680	Technical Severity: High
Reason Code: Will Not Fix	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: MCT - Multi-Chassis Trunking
Symptom: Connectivity issue between upstream and downstream routers with MCT Cluster	
Condition: Adding or removing a tagged port from a MCT member VLAN	

Defect ID: DEFECT000634932	Technical Severity: High
Reason Code: Will Not Fix	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: SDN
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: OpenFlow
Symptom: Unused flow may be added in hardware	

Condition: Normal action flow accepted by DUT without having unprotected vlan for the in port

Defect ID: DEFECT000638223	Technical Severity: High	
Reason Code: Already Fixed in Release	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: IPv4 Multicast Routing	
Symptom: Traffic loss is observed for some of the Multicast Groups		
Condition: Management Module switch over with 4K IGMP Groups		

Defect ID: DEFECT000640584	Technical Severity: High	
Reason Code: Will Not Fix	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: IP over MPLS	
Symptom: MPLS Traffic forwarding failing on MPLS transit node after reloading or inserting ingress Linecard module.		
Condition: Reload or insertion of Linecard module which has MPLS configuration.		
Recovery: Disable and enable the outgoing interface so that it would clear the existing ARP entries and relearn it.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000641455	Technical Severity: High	
Reason Code: Feature/Function Not Supported	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: IP Addressing	
Symptom: Packet Loss is seen on the specific VPLS instance. ARP packets are not making it across the VPLS instance.		
Condition: With VPLS CPU protection feature, and active primary port os the LAG is disabled.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000642021	Technical Severity: Medium	
Reason Code: Already Fixed in Release	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: PIM - Protocol-Independent Multicast	
Symptom: Multicast traffic is forwarded to a node which is not a present member for that specific Group		
Condition: On receiving PIM Prune message from LHR to Upstream router		

Defect ID: DEFECT000642202	Technical Severity: High
Reason Code: Will Not Fix	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer

Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: OSPFv3 - IPv6 Open Shortest Path First	
Symptom: Establishing more than 300 OSPFv3 neighbors can result in MP reload in 'ospf6' task.		
Condition: Configuring more than 256 OSPFv3 neighbors.		
Recovery: Reducing the neighborships to less than or equal to 256.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000644878	Technical Severity: High	
Reason Code: Not Reproducible	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 06.1.00	Technology: GRE - Generic Routing Encapsulation	
Symptom: Traffic coming through a GRE tunnel terminating on MCT peer, destined to MCT clients is not forwarded out on MCT peer (CER/CES).		
Condition: When a GRE tunnel is configured to be terminating on the ICL port on an MCT peer (CER/CES), the encapsulated traffic coming on the GRE tunnel that is further destined to MCT clients are not forwarded out of the MCT peer.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000648561	Technical Severity: High
Reason Code: Already Fixed in Release	Probability: Low
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: MCT - Multi-Chassis Trunking
Symptom: Line card may unexpectedly reload with the	following stack trace:-
20b26de8: xpp10ge_get_rl_table_value(pc)	
20b26db8: xpp10ge_get_rl_table_value(lr)	
20b2695c: xpp10ge_set_rl_table_value	
20b27fc0: xpp10ge_set_remapping	
20b28028: xpp10ge_init_remapping	
20ab7ff4: xpp10ge_oper	
20a72468: ppcr_oper	
20a7333c: ppcr_set_rate_limiting_remap_all	1

20faae0c: chancer_rl_lp_hw_init 20faad84: lp_rl_hw_init 20fb65c4: sys_l4_hw_init 2000278c: sys_app_hw_init 2098f1f0: sys_init_cpu_module

20fa20d0: rl_lp_clear_ppcr_hw_config

207ed4b8: main

00040158: sys_end_task

Condition: It is very rarely observed during a "hitless-reload mp primary lp primary"

Closed without code changes R06.1.00

This section lists software defects with Critical, High, and Medium Technical Severity closed without a code change as 12/19/2016 in R06.1.00.

Defect ID: DEFECT000562915	Technical Severity: Medium	
Reason Code: Not Reproducible	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00	Technology: IPv4 Multicast Routing	
Symptom: Transient multicast traffic loss during first time switchover		
Condition: Traffic loss is seen only when first time failover happens.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000579677	Technical Severity: High	
Reason Code: Not Reproducible	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS	
Reported In Release: NI 05.7.00	Technology: MPLS VPLS - Virtual Private LAN	
	Services	
Symptom: In some rare situation, incorrect MAC learning causes reach-ability issues on a CES/CER.		
Condition: Remote MAC learned under a wrong VPLS instance.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000580123	Technical Severity: High	
Reason Code: Not Reproducible	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: BGP4 - IPv4 Border Gateway Protocol	
Symptom: Under rare circumstances, multiple switch over of Management module done back to back, could result in some of the BGP sessions flapping once or twice		
Condition: Multiple switch over of the Management Module done back to back on a router that has configuration of the following scale: 100+ IBGP neighbors - 100+ EBGP neighbors		

Defect ID: DEFECT000580784	Technical Severity: High	
Reason Code: Design Limitation	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: BGP4 - IPv4 Border Gateway Protocol	
Symptom: Multiple time sensitive protocols like VRRP	, BFD flap observed for short duration on a CES/R	
device.		
Condition: BGP flap on a CES/CER device with follow	ing scale of configuration: -	
Number of BGP peers: More than 50		
Number of routes installed in BGP database: close to one million		
Number of routes in RTM: more than 500000		
Number of VRRP router instances: more than 200		
Number of OSPF neighbors: 10 or above		
Number of BFD sessions: 5 or above		
Note: This is applicable only for CES/R plat	form	

Defect ID: DEFECT000588040	Technical Severity: High
Reason Code: Not Reproducible	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: MPLS VPLS - Virtual Private LAN
	Services
Symptom: Reload of devices in a MCT/VPLS network within 5-10 minute of each other may lead to MCT	
VPLS traffic loss	
Condition: Reload of devices with MCT VPLS configuration.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000588168	Technical Severity: Medium	
Reason Code: Feature/Function Not Supported	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.7.00	Technology: ICMP - Internet Control Message	
	Protocol	
Symptom: While doing ping to local IP on the router, latency of more than 10msec seen.		
Condition: When ICMP packets are processed in the CPU, a latency introduced when there are ARP updates in		
the system/network.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000590226	Technical Severity: High	
Reason Code: Will Not Fix	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Traffic Management	
Reported In Release: NI 05.7.00	Technology: Rate Limiting and Shaping	
Symptom: All packets ingressing on one tower on an LP are dropped. "show np statistics" shows the "NP Rx		
Priority 0/1 Drop" counter incrementing.		
Condition: Seen on 20x10G, 2x100G-CFP2 and 4x40G modules, when ACL rate limiting has been configured and ACL rebinding is happening frequently.		
The issue was seen after 15 days when ACL rebinding was happening every 2 hours. If rebinding happens more frequently, the issue is likely to happen within a shorter duration.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000591513	Technical Severity: High
Reason Code: Not Reproducible	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: NI 05.7.00	Technology: IS-IS - IPv4 Intermediate System to
	Intermediate System
Symptom: IS-IS peer node reachability may be shown as multihop although it is a single hop	
Condition: This issue may be observed in a scaled IS-IS topology with shortcuts enabled	

Defect ID: DEFECT000591587	Technical Severity: Medium	
Reason Code: Not Reproducible	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00	Technology: IPv4 Multicast Routing	
Symptom: Multicast software cache entries are not deleted after entries are aged out from hardware in an MCT		
network.		
Condition: This issue has introduced after stopping mult	icast source traffic.	
Recovery: System can be recovered from this state by clearing cache entries using "clear ip pim mcache"		
command.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000592787	Technical Severity: High
Reason Code: Not Reproducible	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: MPLS VPLS - Virtual Private LAN
	Services
Symptom: LP module may hit an exception and is reset by	by the MP - after that about 80% of Local VPLS traffic
is TM dropped - does not recover	
Condition: Line card reset post an exception may cause such conditions where 80% of the local VPLS traffic will	
be dropped at TM	

Defect ID: DEFECT000593492	Technical Severity: High
Reason Code: Will Not Fix	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: IPv4 Multicast Routing
Symptom: Sometimes device may reload when user undeploy and deploy LAG interface after some specific	
configuration steps along with the Multicast t	raffic in an MCT deployment.
Condition: This issue introduced when user un-deploy ar	nd deploy LAG interface after some specific
configuration steps along with the Multicast t	raffic in an MCT deployment.
Workaround: Stop Multicast traffic and clear cache entries before un-deploy and deploy of the LAG in an MCT	
deployment.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000594173	Technical Severity: Medium
Reason Code: Will Not Fix	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: High Availability
Symptoms. The system of the time of issuing a relead on the system might see the helevy amon/youring if the	

Symptom: The customer at the time of issuing a reload on the system might see the below error/warning if the setup is loaded and scaled.

Warn:alloc_and_distribute_base_fid: Sync to standby MP failed for FID $0\ (0000)\ (err = Timeout)$, reboot it(g_mp_red_wait_done 0).

In this case, setup was considerably scaled setup having 4k Vlans, 128 RTSP sessions, llldp enabled, LCP, etc

Condition: On a scaled setup the sync may not complete in time and result in timeout thereby causing the messages to be printed.

The sync is required to maintain the correct states across active and standby MP.

At the time of reload the sync couldn't complete in time due to load on the MP's and the IPC. Since this happens at reload the warning in itself is harmless and causes no functionality impact.

Workaround: No workaround

Recovery: The system just reloads fine without any functional impact

Defect ID: DEFECT000594318	Technical Severity: High	
	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00	Technology: SSH - Secure Shell	
Symptom: The SSH session terminates unexpectedly who	en running "show tech- support" command.	
Condition: From an SSH session, execute "show tech-support" command on a scaled setup with large		
configuration (32 slot chassis with ACL configurations close to the supported maximum limit).		
Workaround: Redirect the output of "show tech-support" to a file instead of streaming to the SSH terminal.		
Example:		
$abc@xyz{295}$: ssh lab@w.x.y.z > show_tech_12.txt		
Password:	<>< Provide password here, and monitor the	
output in a separate window (see below)		

prompt. So enter "enable"

<><< Now we are at privilege exec mode.

<>< Now we are at user privilege level

So enter "show tech"

<<< wait for output to complete. Then

exit twice (for exit out of privilege mode, and then exit out of user mode)

Connection to w.x.y.z closed by remote host.

Connection to w.x.y.z closed.

abc@xyz{296}:

In a separate window the output can be monitored as follows: -

abc

Defect ID: DEFECT000595623	Technical Severity: Medium	
Reason Code: Not Reproducible	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: IPv4 Multicast Routing	
Symptom: Line-card may reload while running multicast data traffic in an unlikely user scenario.		
Condition: Trigger for this issue is unknown. Should not occur under normal maintenance operation, represents		
an unlikely user scenario. This system has IPSEC Tunnels with PIM enabled.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000596126	Technical Severity: High
Reason Code: Not Reproducible	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: OSPFv3 - IPv6 Open Shortest Path First
Symptom: Router restart is observed.	
Condition: This sometime occurs if clearing of all BGP and OSPF neighbors is performed just after the switch-	
over to standby MP.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000596167	Technical Severity: Medium
Reason Code: Not Reproducible	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: PBR - Policy-Based Routing
Symptom: After reload PBR counters are not getting updated on CES devices.	
Condition: This happens only in reload scenario.	
Recovery: Rebind the PBR.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000596272	Technical Severity: High
Reason Code: Will Not Fix	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: IP Addressing
Symptom: Unable to ping a small number of IPs (including some directly connected IPs).	
Condition: On CER/CES platform, with high number (10	00s) of directly connected hosts with multiple non-major
subnets	

Defect ID: DEFECT000596289	Technical Severity: Medium	
Reason Code: Will Not Fix	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: Telemetry	
Symptom: No able to clear ACL/PBR counters using command "clear access-list ethertnet x/y"		
Condition: Clearing of counters not working		
Workaround: User can use "clear access-list ethertnet x/y policy-based-routing" for clearing PBR counters. And		
"clear access-list " for clearing acl counter	S	

D. A VD. DEFECTION FOR 140	m 1 1 10 to vv. 1	
Defect ID: DEFECT000597443	Technical Severity: High	
Reason Code: Not Reproducible	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: MPLS Traffic Engineering	
Symptom: RSVP-TE LSP is operationally up from c	ontrol plane point of view but is broken at the data plane.	
Data traffic passing through this LSP is at	fected.	
Condition: Line card on one of the transit routers through which LSP passes was continuously rebooting. After		
faulty line card was replaced, LSP cameu	p but it's data plane was broken.	
Recovery: Resetting the LSP resolved this issue. Execute the following commands		
conf t	conf t	
router mpls	router mpls	
lsp <name></name>	lsp <name></name>	
disable	disable	
==wait for around 1min==		
enable		

Defect ID: DEFECT000598427	Technical Severity: High	
Reason Code: Already Fixed in Release	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00	Technology: MCT - Multi-Chassis Trunking	
Symptom: "client-interface shutdown" command does not bring the CCP down and MCT VPLS Active/Standby		
switchover does not happen		
Condition: VPLS should be configured and "client-interface shutdown" command should be issued		

Defect ID: DEFECT000599114	Technical Severity: High
Reason Code: Not Reproducible	Probability: Low
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00	Technology: MCT - Multi-Chassis Trunking
Symptom: When MCT VPLS cluster node status changes from Active to Standby, VPLS session between MCT	
and remote peer does not go down, and MAC address(es) learned against the VPLS session on the	
Remote peer are not flushed. This will result in traffic loss from the remote peer to the client devices.	
Condition: "client-interface shutdown" is enabled on MCT VPLS cluster.	
Recovery: Flap the remote peer OR execute "clear mac" on remote peer.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000599410	Technical Severity: Medium
Reason Code: Already Fixed in Release	Probability: Low
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: NI 05.7.00	Technology: GRE - Generic Routing Encapsulation

Symptom: The "tunnel mtu" configuration under the GRE tunnel does not show up after system reload when the tunnel MTU is configured more than default GRE MTU (1476).

Before reload: #sh run int tun 1 interface tunnel 1 tunnel mode gre ip tunnel mtu 1481 tunnel source a.b.c.d

After reload: #sh run int tun 1 interface tunnel 1 tunnel mode gre ip tunnel source a.b.c.d

Note: this is just a display issue and does not affect the functionality

Condition: 1) Tunnel MTU value should be configured more than default GRE MTU (1476) under the GRE

tunnel.

2) Save the configuration and reload the system.

Workaround: Avoid setting the tunnel MTU to more than the default GRE MTU

Defect ID: DEFECT000599909	Technical Severity: Medium	
Reason Code: Design Limitation	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: LAG - Link Aggregation Group	
Symptom: CFP2 100G port flaps several times on disable/enable of interface with UDLD configuration.		
Condition: Disable/enable the interface from link partner (with UDLD configured on both ends of the link).		

Defect ID: DEFECT000600401	Technical Severity: Medium
Reason Code: Already Fixed in Release	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: MPLS VPLS - Virtual Private LAN
	Services
Symptom: When MCT CCP / VPLS goes up through chassis reload or MGMT module switchover etc, "log	
error- arguments specified does not match" message pops up always.	
Condition: MPLS LSP syslogs raised with wrong arguments	

Defect ID: DEFECT000600587	Technical Severity: Critical	
Reason Code: Already Fixed in Release	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: SDN	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: OpenFlow	
Symptom: Device/switch may reload due to an exception in SSL task while handling a bursts of Openflow msgs.		
Condition: Under heavy Openflow messages from Controller, the device/switch SSL connection to the Openflow		
controller may timeout, and the session may become invalid resulting in an invalid access causing the		
device to reload.		
Workaround: Reduce the rate of Openflow messages coming into the device/switch.		

Recovery: Reload the device/switch, if auto-reload is not enabled.

Defect ID: DEFECT000602339	Technical Severity: Medium	
Reason Code: Already Fixed in Release	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: SSH - Secure Shell	
Symptom: The device might suffer a reload while uploading a zero size file.		
Condition: When a zero length file is given as the file to be uploading for either SSL client certificate or private		
key, the device might suffer a reload due to invalid access.		
Workaround: Do not give a zero length file as the file to be uploaded for either SSL client certificate or private		
key file.		
Recovery: Reload the device, if auto-reload is disabled.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000603089	Technical Severity: High
Reason Code: Design Limitation	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: MAC Port-based Authentication
Symptom: On a CES/CER device, traffic from non-PMS port is unicasted to PMS port and traffic from PMS port	
is flooded to all ports (both PMS and non-PMS) of the associated VLAN.	
Condition: This may happen when	
1. Continuous bi-directional traffic is flowing towards PMS enabled port so that traffic is unicasted.	
2. The same traffic stream is also received on the non-PMS port of the same device.	
Note: This issue is applicable only for CES/CER platform	

Defect ID: DEFECT000603774	Technical Severity: High	
Reason Code: Not Reproducible	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: IPv6 Multicast Routing	
Symptom: Multicast data traffic loss can happen for few IPV6 streams in a scaled multi-dimensional traffic on		
CES/CER device.		
Condition: With multiple reload and flapping of the port continuously and having scaled multidimensional traffic		
can lead to the traffic loss for some of the multicast stream for CES/CER device.		
Workaround: Avoid continuous reloading and flapping of ports for scaled traffic flow on CES/CER for multi-		
dimensional topology and traffics.		
Recovery: Clearing the affected meache entry can help in recovering the traffic loss for affected stream.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000603798	Technical Severity: Medium	
Reason Code: Will Not Fix	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: Hardware Monitoring	
Symptom: "show media" command output shows "snSwIfInfoGigType" value as unknown for an optic in the		
slot.		
Condition: Performing below steps can put system into this state:		
1. Simultaneous (atleast 3) SNMP polling for optics related SNMP tables.		
2. Disable all the ports in the Linecard module		
3. Power cycle the Linecard module.		
Recovery: Need to issue "show media" command in the corresponding Linecard module console.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000605003	Technical Severity: Medium
Reason Code: Will Not Fix	Probability: High

Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: MPLS VLL - Virtual Leased Line	
Symptom: Unexpected LP reload with MCT VPLS/VLL configuration.		
Condition: Neighbor router reload with MCT VPLS/VLL configuration may trigger this issue.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000623845	Technical Severity: Critical	
Reason Code: Feature/Function Not Supported	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: Hardware Monitoring	
Symptom: Linecard gets into rolling reboot when "sysmon spi crc-errors action reset-linecard" is enabled along		
with mirroring on one or more of its ports.		
Condition: The issue is seen when both mirroring (on one or more ports) and 'sysmon spi crc-errors action reset-		
linecard' are enabled.		
It is applicable to 1Gx48 and 10Gx8 modules	and software versions NI 5.6.00hb and NI 5.6.00i only.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000623981	Technical Severity: High	
Reason Code: Feature/Function Not Supported	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: ARP - Address Resolution Protocol	
Symptom: Directly connected host is not reachable from the upstream device.		
Condition: On CES/CER, when LPM NH recovery happened for host routes and when the default route has		
ECMP path.		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000624821	Technical Severity: High
Reason Code	e: Already Fixed in Release	Probability: High
Product: Br	cocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS
Reported In	Release: NI 05.7.00	Technology: MPLS Traffic Engineering
Symptom: H	RSVP component in MPLS hits a process exc	reption when trying to FRR failover an LSP to its
b	backup. Process exception for MPLS will result in reset of router's Management Module (MM) with	
e	eventual fail over to the standby MM if available. RSVP data traffic forwarding will suspend until	
S	standby MM is fully up (in dual MM case) or	the MM resets and comes back up (in single MM case).
Condition: I	Condition: For a Facility FRR LSP, when fault is detected on an unprotected link on the LSP's path, it will result	
i	in Fast Reroute at an upstream node. But since the failed link was not protected, Fast Reroute will not	
S	succeed and will result in an inconsistent state for the LSP that eventually leads to a process exception	
f	for MPLS/RSVP.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000626687	Technical Severity: High	
Reason Code: Already Fixed in Release	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: Software Installation & Upgrade	
Symptom: Line card module may unexpectedly reload w	ith the following stack trace:-	
Possible Stack Trace (function call return add	ress list)	
20d9c878: clusterlp_catchall_program_timer(pc)		
20d97260: clusterlp_ipc_cluster_set(lr)		
20d97260: clusterlp_ipc_cluster_set	20d97260: clusterlp ipc cluster set	
20c1a25c: ipc_multi_module_handler		
207f378c: lp_assist_ipc_request_send		
20c1c7a0: ipc_process_messages		
20bcad68: ipc_process_rel_msg		
20c1cf88: ipc_receive_packet		
20036ce4: ge_process_ipc_data_msg		

207f4814: lp_ipc_task	
00040158: sys_end_task	
Condition: This issue is seen during hitless-reload	

Known issues R06.2.00

This section lists open software defects with Critical, High, and Medium Technical Severity as of 09/22/2017 in NetIron 06.2.00.

Defect ID: DEFECT000587202		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: RAS - Reliability, Availability, and Serviceability	
Symptom: Packet drops seen on ports due to Linecard module failing to process packets with error "RX Lookup unavailable"		
Condition: CAM FIFOs are stuck resulting in RX Lookup failure.		
Recovery: Reload the affected Linecard module		

Defect ID: DEFECT000602148		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: MCT - Multi-Chassis Trunking	
Symptom: When Local CCEP goes DOWN and comes UP on MCT cluster device, BFD session with the MCT client devices can move to DOWN state and the session do not move to UP state again.		
Condition: Condition:		
BFD configured on MCT cluster device for static routes.		
Trigger:		
When Local CCEP goes DOWN and comes UP again on MCT cluster device, this issue could occur.		
Recovery: execute "clear bfd neighbors x.x.x.x" on the device where this issue is observed		

Defect ID: DEFECT000605799		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: NI 06.1.00	Technology: PIM - Protocol-Independent Multicast	
Symptom: Momentary traffic loss will be seen when device switch-over from active MP to standby MP.		
Condition: During MP switch-over, hardware reprogramming of some of the existing multicast entries can cause momentary traffic loss.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000611236	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium

Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: BGP/MPLS VPN	
Symptom: L3VPN/VRF traffic is not forwarded.		
Condition: Change primary port of the LAG coupled with VRF config change on primary/secondary lag members.		
Workaround: If the LAG deploy/undeploy & add/del of member ports to LAG is as per Brocade Config Guide		
then the issue will not be seen.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000622581		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: NI 06.1.00	Technology: PIM6 - IPv6 Protocol-Independent Multicast	
Symptom: After reload, traffic flow for some groups gets delayed until the PIM mcache is populated. This can take a maximum of 125s or the IGMP query interval time configured.		
Condition: This can happen on the PIM router receiving the IGMP report when it is not the RP in the PIM network and IGMP reports are received before the RPF path towards the RP is available		

Defect ID: DEFECT000623241		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 06.1.00	Technology: NTP - Network Time Protocol	
Symptom: CES/R does not synchronize time with NTP broadcast server.		
Condition: NTP broadcast client configuration on default or non default VRF.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000623781		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00	Technology: ACLs - Access Control Lists	
Symptom: ingress packets could be dropped when allow-all-vlan pbr is configured		
Condition: ingress packets could be dropped when allow-all-vlan pbr is configured on a 4x40 module.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000628768	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: DHCP - Dynamic Host Configuration
	Protocol
Symptom: "show dai" CLI output showing DHCP snooping entries with null port information for interfaces	
where DHCP snooping is disabled	

Condition: (1) configure a VE interface through which DHCP clients are configured and DHCP snooping is enabled

(2) configure a second VE interface on which DHCP clients are connected through a DHCP relay agent, but DHCP snooping is not enabled

(3) configure another VE interface on which DHCP server resides

Defect ID: DEFECT000631492		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: IGMP - Internet Group Management Protocol	
Symptom: (*, G) and (S, G) entries may not be removed from IGMP snooping VLAN database		
Condition: IGMP leave message received from the last receiver port		

Defect ID: DEFECT000631748		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: PIM - Protocol-Independent Multicast	
Symptom: PIM Multicast traffic may not be forwarded		
Condition: 1. Upstream interface is configured as PIM dense mode and Downstream interface is configured as PIM sparse mode. 2. Upstream interface PIM mode is changed from PIM dense mode to PIM sparse mode		
Workaround: It is recommended to configure same PIM mode on the both Upstream and Downstream nodes.		
Recovery: Clear the PIM mcache entries by "clear ip pim mcache" command.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000632633		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: PIM6 - IPv6 Protocol-Independent Multicast	
Symptom: IPv6 multicast traffic dropped on scaled system		
Condition: The cam profiling is configured as "multi-service-6"		
Card type is NI-MLX-10Gx8-M		
IPV6 multicast CAM size is allocated more than 4k		

Defect ID: DEFECT000633774	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: BGP4 - IPv4 Border Gateway Protocol
Symptom: Standby Management Module may unexpectedly reload with the following stack trace:-	

Possible Stack Trace (function call return address list)

20ec94d4: bgp_check_for_fwd_address(pc) 20ec93ec: bgp_check_for_fwd_address(lr) 20efbd18: bgp_RIB_in_delete_route 20f7952c: bgp_check_for_aggrgation 20effd40: bgp_remove_route_advertisement

20efbdf4: bgp_RIB_in_delete_route

20efda08: bgp_vrf_RIB_in_delete_all_self_nlris

20eb4e88: bgp_clear_all_vrf_neighbors

20f57744: bgp_clear_neighbor_itc_request_callback

20b14584: itc_process_msgs_internal

20b14a24: itc_process_msgs 20f73ed8: bgp_task 00005e18: sys_end_task

Condition: Execution of "clear ip bgp neighbor all" command

Defect ID: DEFECT000634646		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: MPLS Traffic Engineering	
Symptom: After flapping loopback interface. The system may take a long time to stabilise and cause protocols to flap.		
Condition: On a scaled system flapping the loopback interface may result in protocols flapping multiple times. It may take long time for the system and protocols to stabilise.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000636007	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: CLI - Command Line Interface

Symptom: InOctet and OutOctet counter values do not include the Ethernet framing overhead bytes.

Condition: When executing "show statistics" command after enabling include-ethernet-framing-overhead configuration command.

OR

When polling the below SNMP OID's after enabling include-ethernet-framing-overhead configuration command.

- ifInOctets
- ifOutOctets
- ifHCInOctets
- ifHCOutOctets
- snSwIfInOctets
- snSwIfOutOctets.

Defect ID: DEFECT000638593	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low

Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: PIM - Protocol-Independent Multicast
Symptom: CER may unexpectedly reload with the follo	wing stack trace
Possible stack trace:-	
0020c0a4: (pc)	
20378fec: process_dy_change_packet(lr)	
203ae4b8: ipc_multi_module_handler	
203b0a94: ipc_process_messages	
203b1254: ipc_receive_packet	
203abb10: ge_process_ipc_data_msg	
203abe98: ge_process_ipc_msg	
200bb6ac: metro_sys_loop	
200b1088: main	
00040158: sys_end_task	
Condition: It is rarely observed with 6k IGMP groups	

Defect ID: DEFECT000638912		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: PIM - Protocol-Independent Multicast	
Symptom: IPV4 multicast traffic drop may be observed in CER		
Condition: PIM mcache entries reached more than supported range of 8k		

Technical S	Severity: High	Probability: Medium
Product: I	Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00		Technology: OSPF - IPv4 Open Shortest Path First
Symptom:	Standby Management Module may unexpected	edly reload with the following stack trace:-
Symptom: Standby Management Module may unexpectedly reload with the following stack trace:- Possible Stack Trace (function call return address list) 203afea4: nht_get_specific_index_from_pool(pc) 203b31fc: nht_create_new_entry_standby(lr) 203b31fc: nht_create_new_entry_standby 203b3d38: nht_standby_mp_update_entry 203b56a4: nht_standby_mp_process_dy_messages 203a738: process_dy_change_packet 2032192c: ipc_process_messages 20322600: ipc_receive_packet 20f3cc70: sw_receive_packet 20f3d778: mp_rx_main 00005e18: sys_end_task		l(pc)

Defect ID: DEFECT000642613		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: VRRPv3 - Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol Version 3	
Symptom: High CPU usage causing dual master VRRP and VRRPv3 dual master.		
Condition: Number of ND6 entries is greater than 12000 on CES/CER		

Defect ID: DEFECT000643261	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: IPv4 Multicast VLAN Traffic Reduction
Symptom: A host receives multicast traffic for an IGMF message.	group for which it has not sent an IGMP JOIN
Condition: A PC Host receives multicast traffic, even if group.	it has not sent an IGMP Join message for the multicast
do not receive multicast traffic.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000643881		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: OSPF - IPv4 Open Shortest Path First	
Symptom: Inconsistent behavior may be observed between OSPFV2 and OSPFV3		
Condition: Configuration of 'max-metric' command		

Defect ID: DEFECT000644374		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: PIM - Protocol-Independent Multicast	
Symptom: Multicast traffic may drop as source port suppression on transmit		
Condition: It is rarely observed on MCT client		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000644574

Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: OSPF - IPv4 Open Shortest Path First
Symptom: OSPF neighbors may show all ECMP paths after upgraded MLXe fails setting a forwarding address in AS External LSA.	
Condition: It is rarely observed with the following steps:- (1) OSPFv2 is enabled on the device (2) static routes are configured with gateway, which is reachable and redistributed into OSPFv2 (3) Repeated image upgrade and downgrade	
Recovery: Flapping the interface towards the gateway will resolve the issue.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000644706		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: PIM6 - IPv6 Protocol-Independent Multicast	
Symptom: Customer can notice traffic loss for IPv6 multicast traffic.		
Condition: When both IPv4 and IPv6 multicast traffic is running and IPv6 multicast routes are cleared using "clear ipv6 pim cache".		

Defect ID: DEFECT000645700		
Technical Severity: Low	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: Sysmon	
Symptom: Execution of "sysmon sfm walk status" command may not return to command prompt		
Condition: Execution of "sysmon sfm walk status" from telnet or ssh		
Workaround: Execute "sysmon sfm walk status" from console session		
Recovery: A return key will help		

Defect ID: DEFECT000648325		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 06.2.00	Technology: MACsec - Media Access Control security	
Symptom: On removal of port security configuration on a port the following error is observed. "ERROR: Delete secure macs before reducing max-macs for port <slot port="">"</slot>		
 Condition: 1) Port security should be enabled on per port with violation deny configuration. 2) Global port security should also be enabled. 3) Configure a few (more than 2) deny-mac-addresses on per port. 4) Global port security should be removed first and then remove the port security on per port using "no port security" command. 		

Defect ID: DEFECT000649337		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: NI 06.2.00	Technology: IPv4 Multicast Routing	
Symptom: User may observe drop in the traffic which is getting forwarded on an IPSEC tunnel		
Condition: This issue may be seen when failover happens for IPSEC tunnel		

Defect ID: DEFECT000649540		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: IP over MPLS	
Symptom: Connectivity may be lost for 3 minutes when backup LSP path is down		
Condition: 1.The problematic prefix has to be learned from two different BGP peers. 2.Both BGP peers should have equal IGP cost 3.Static NULL0 drop route also configured for the next-hop 4.Backup LSP path is down		
Workaround: Configure route-maps with MED to override the Static NULL0 route		

Defect ID: DEFECT000649776	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: SNMP - Simple Network Management Protocol
Symptom: Management Module module may unexp	pectedly reload with the following stack trace:-
Possible Stack Trace (function call return 20adcd84: cu_optic_process_cfp_aggreg 20ade1e8: cu_get_aggregate_optical_par 20ade1e8: cu_get_aggregate_optical_par 208a98b4: snlfOpticalMonitoringInfoEn 208a9e2c: snlfOpticalMonitoringInfoEn 209642f4: SNMP_Process_Bulk_Redo 20966fb4: SNMP_Continue_function 20967088: process_packet_two 2096751c: process_packet_one 20967868: Process_Rcvd_SNMP_Packe 20965504: Process_Received_SNMP_Packe 209919a4: snmp_receive_message 209943a0: snmp_udp_recv_callback_cor 209944ac: snmp_udp_recv_callback 20ba0540: itc_process_msgs_internal 20ba09ec: itc_process_msgs 2099101c: snmp_task	gate_optical_mon_parameter(pc) rameter_from_object(lr) rameter_from_object atry_get_value try_next et_Async acket

00005e18: sys_end_task

Condition: While inserting non-Brocade (Flex Optix) CFP2-QSFP28 adapter on a 2x100G-CFP2 Linecard module

Defect ID: DEFECT000650682		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00 Technology: OSPF - IPv4 Open Shortes		
Symptom: OSPF ECMP route for some of external destinations may not be installed into the routing table of non-translator NSSA ABR.		
Condition: (1) Atleast two NSSA ABRs present in the OSPF network		
(2) About 100 or so external destinations are redistributed into NSSA area by two NSSA ASBRs with		
FA set to an address within the NSSA area.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000651122		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: ARP - Address Resolution Protocol	
Symptom: Line card module may unexpectedly reload with the following stack trace:- Possible Stack Trace (function call return address list) 20f0839c: fpip_process_pending_packets(pc) 20f08398: fpip_process_pending_packets(lr) 20f039d0: fpip_update_host_cache_entry 20f03b4c: fpip_update_host_cache_in_all_vrf 20f19544: arp_process_one_entry_pram_update 20d1e178: lp_cam_update_arp_entry_pram 20e23fb0: process_one_arp_update lp 20f176ec: process_one_arp_update 20f17950: process_arp_dy_messages 20bd5818: process_dy_change_packet 20c1ca54: ipc_multi_module_handler 20c1efc8: ipc_process_messages 20c1f7a4: ipc_receive_packet 20036ce4: ge_process_ipc_data_msg 207f4f20: lp_ipc_task 00040158: sys_end_task		
Condition: It is rarely observed during a Line card boo	tup or a link flap between MCT clusters	

Defect ID: DEFECT000651855	_
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: OAM - Operations, Admin & Maintenance

Possible Stack Trace (function call return address list) 00069064: assert_dobule_free_large_memory(pc) 0006905c: assert_dobule_free_large_memory(lr)

00069274: free_memory_pool 00069918: free_memory 00065e80: dev_free_memory

00005024: xsyscall 2000105c: free

21610cb8: bcm_pm_if_cleanup 20026928: bcm_82790_uninit 209cd328: phy_adapter_removed 209b946c: phy conn check existence 20a4086c: port_read_physical_existance 20a309ec: port_check_port_status 20a34900: port link status poll 20a34404: port_status_poll 200058c0: perform callback 200062c8: timer timeout 00040160: sys_end_entry

0005e4a0: suspend 0005cf78: dev_sleep 00005024: xsyscall 207f3af4: main

00040158: sys end task

Condition: While removing a non-Brocade (Flex Optix) CFP2-QSFP28 adapter from the 2x100G-CFP2 Line

card module

Defect ID: DEFECT000652191 Technical Severity: High Probability: Medium **Product:** Brocade NetIron OS **Technology Group:** Layer 2 Switching Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00 **Technology:** MCT - Multi-Chassis Trunking Symptom: MAC table synchronization may not be complete for MCT cluster nodes **Condition:** Line card module goes into a rolling reboot for any known/other reasons

Defect ID: DEFECT000652797			
Product: B	rocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring	
Reported In	n Release: NI 06.2.00	Technology: sFlow	
	nptom: When sFlow is enabled for IPV6 traffic sampling on an interface which is associated with a VE and user defined VRF, the LP CPU usage may go high up to 50%.		
Condition: When sFlow is enabled on an interface which is associated with a VE and user defined VRF and IPV6 traffic is sampled whose destination is 1+ hops away, the LP CPU usage (for the LP where sampling is taking place) could be considerably high (about 7 times) compared to when the interface is not associated with a VE.			
Workaround: LP CPU usage can be reduced by either reducing the sampling frequency (via increasing the			

'sampling rate' configuration) or by removing the VE configuration on sFlow forwarding port.

Recovery: Disable sFlow, reconfigure as needed and re-enable sFlow.

Defect ID: DEFECT000653149	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: NI 06.2.00	Technology: Software Installation & Upgrade
Symptom: After a simple upgrade from NetIron 5.9.00c to 6.2.00, it is possible LP monitor versions will not be copied to the LP modules, causing that LP to be unavailable and going into interactive boot state.	
Condition: Happens during upgrade to NetIron 6.2.00	

Defect ID: DEFECT000653338		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Traffic Management	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: Traffic Queueing and Scheduling	
Symptom: Traffic may not be forwarded to correct port		
Condition: It is very rarely observed after Line card module boot up		
Recovery: A Line card module reload will recover from this issue		

Known issues R06.1.00

This section lists open software defects with Critical, High, and Medium Technical Severity as of 12/10/2016 in R06.1.00.

Defect ID: DEFECT000587202		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: RAS - Reliability, Availability, and Serviceability	
Symptom: Packet drops seen on ports due to Linecard module failing to process packets with error "RX Lookup unavailable"		
Condition: CAM FIFOs are stuck resulting in RX Lookup failure.		
Recovery: Reload the affected Linecard module		

Defect ID: DEFECT000587847		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: Licensing	
Symptom: Under rare conditions the device goes for unplanned restart after a switchover has happened.		
Condition: Likely scenario of reproduction when a switchover has happened and the systems been idle for some time post that. The conditions for reproducing the defect have not be known yet. This has been seen twice till now.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000600296	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: SDN
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: OpenFlow
Symptom: ARP packets are not sent to controller for flows which match on ether type ARP and with action as	
normal with controller action and mirror port	
Condition: Issue is seen when the flow does not match on a VLAN.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000602148		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: MCT - Multi-Chassis Trunking	
Symptom: When Local CCEP goes DOWN and comes UP on MCT cluster device, BFD session with the MCT		
client devices can move to DOWN state and the session do not move to UP state again.		
Condition: Condition:		
BFD configured on MCT cluster device for static routes.		
Trigger:		
When Local CCEP goes DOWN and comes UP again on MCT cluster device, this issue could occur.		
Recovery: execute "clear bfd neighbors x.x.x.x" on the device where this issue is observed		

Defect ID: DEFECT000602490	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: OSPF - IPv4 Open Shortest Path First
Symptom: Incorrect Advertising router ID is shown in LSA database	
Condition: OSPFv2 is running with Multi-VRF and Inter-VRF config on CER	

Defect ID: DEFECT000602530		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Traffic Management	
Reported In Release: NI 06.1.00	Technology: Rate Limiting and Shaping	
Symptom: ARP packets are not rate-limited based on ARP rate-limit policy on 20x10G line card.		
Condition: Apply ARP rate limit policy globally after system reload.		
Workaround: Disable/Enable the ingress physical interface.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000603828	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: OSPFv3 - IPv6 Open Shortest Path First
Symptom: Very rarely router restart is observed if we issue "clear ipv6 ospf neighborship" in scaled topology.	
Condition: Invoking "clear ipv6 ospf neigborship" multiple times in OSPFv3 scaled topology.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000605799		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: NI 06.1.00	Technology: PIM - Protocol-Independent Multicast	
Symptom: Momentary traffic loss will be seen when device switch-over from active MP to standby MP.		
Condition: During MP switch-over, hardware reprogramming of some of the existing multicast entries can cause		
momentary traffic loss.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000607620		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: SSH - Secure Shell	
Symptom: In rare condition, system may disconnect SSH sessions unexpectedly due to a malformed header. The		
root cause is not yet known.		
Condition: In rare condition, system may disconnect SSH sessions unexpectedly due to a malformed header.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000607807		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 05.7.00	Technology: SNMP - Simple Network Management	
	Protocol	
Symptom: SNMP query timeout and queue full condition may be seen with 20x10 modules.		
Condition: High rate of optic data query through multiple SNMP pollers.		
Workaround: Reduce polling frequency of optic information.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000607934		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: MPLS VPLS - Virtual Private LAN	
	Services	
Symptom: OSPF protocol stays down as BUM traffic are not forwarded when received from VPLS peer		
Condition: MCT VPLS cluster configured		
traffic ingress through ICL/cluster-peer link from VPLS peer		
with "no vpls-cpu-protection" configured		
Workaround: Configure "vpls-cpu-protection" to forward all BUM traffic.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000608806	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: IPv6 Addressing
Symptom: Unexpected LP reload	
Condition: Shortly after reload	

Defect ID: DEFECT000609198	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: OSPF - IPv4 Open Shortest Path First
Symptom: Unexpected LP reload.	-
Condition: Flapping OSPF interfaces	

Defect ID: DEFECT000610574		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: MPLS Traffic Engineering	
Symptom: Non-CSPF LSP may flap on a route update. One can notice this in the 'show mpls lsp extensive' command which logs the LSP event history. The LSP may remain DOWN until its state is cleaned up for that instance from the network. Traffic loss can be observed during this time if LSP is actively carrying traffic.		
Condition: Issue occurs when ALL the below conditions are true: - Adaptive LSP - Non-CSPF - Route update is seen on an LSP path		
Workaround: To avoid getting into this issue one can use CSPF LSPs instead if they already have Traffic Engineering configured under MPLS.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000611236
Technical Severity: High Probability: Low
Product: Brocade NetIron OS Technology Group: MPLS
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00 Technology: BGP/MPLS VPN
Symptom: L3VPN/VRF traffic is not forwarded.
Condition: Change primary port of the LAG coupled with VRF config change on primary/secondary lag

members.

Workaround: If the LAG deploy/undeploy & add/del of member ports to LAG is as per Brocade Config Guide then the issue will not be seen.

Defect ID: DEFECT000612470		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: MPLS Traffic Engineering	
Symptom: LSP will not be established if LSP destination address is not the router id but any other address on the		
destination router.		
Condition: 1) Destination address of the LSP is not same as the router id of that destination router, but some		
other address on the router.		
2) LSP nexthops are calculated if that destination router is the DR on that interface. Otherwise, LSP		

nexthops are not calculated.

Defect ID: DEFECT000613850	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: MCT - Multi-Chassis Trunking
Symptom: The VRRP-E command "short-path-forwarding-delay <delayinseconds>" is not taking effect in IPv4</delayinseconds>	
VRRP-E network ("router vrrp-extended").	
Condition: The issue will be noticed if "short-path-forwarding" command is used to configure the backup VRRP-	
E device as an alternate path in IPv4 VRRP-E network.	
Workaround: Disable "short-path-forwarding" and configure the "garp-ra-interval" to 2 seconds (using	
command - "garp-ra-interval <timeinseconds>") on the VRRP-E instances in the IPv4 VRRP-E</timeinseconds>	
network.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000614649		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: MCT - Multi-Chassis Trunking	
Symptom: Multicast and Broadcast traffic may be dropped for up to 5sec during reloading or MM switchover on		
a MCT peer without linked CCEP		
Condition: Seen when performing a reload or management module switchover on an MCT peer with all edge ports including CCEP ports shutdown and only ICL and Spoke PW ports UP.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000614901		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: CLI - Command Line Interface	
Symptom: Interfaces stay down on MLX 10Gx20 with 1G SFPs and do not come up even on disable/enable.		
Condition: The issue is seen when		
- chassis is loaded with default config,		
- MLX 10x20G card is inserted without the optics, and		
- 1G SFPs are then inserted fairly fast on the interfaces		

Defect ID: DEFECT000615076		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: PIM - Protocol-Independent Multicast	
Symptom: With PIM-DM, "show ip pim mcache" shows OIFs continually added and deleted for a group. There		
is no traffic impact		
Condition: If PIM-DM is configured and multicast boundary for the group is applied only on incoming interface.		
Workaround: Apply multicast boundary for the group on both incoming and outgoing PIM-DM interfaces		
Recovery: Apply multicast boundary for the group on both incoming and outgoing PIM-DM interfaces		
The second secon		

Defect ID: DEFECT000617414		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 06.1.00	Technology: Software Installation & Upgrade	
Symptom: During bootup, occasionally the user may encounter the following error related to flash.		
code_flash_block_erase: timeout, f91c0000: 80		
Condition: The error may occur during bootup without any user intervention.		
Bootup continues and system comes up as usual.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000617839		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring	
Reported In Release: NI 05.7.00	Technology: RAS - Reliability, Availability, and	
	Serviceability	
Symptom: In MLX32/MLXe32 chassis,		
1. card in any upper slot (17 to 32) of the chassis will display as" Invalid Module " in "show module"		
and the card will be in boot state	and the card will be in boot state	
2. The card in the corresponding lower slot(2. The card in the corresponding lower slot(1 to 16) may be rebooted continuously.	
Condition: 1. Issue occurs in MLX32/MLXe32		
2. when any line card with incorrect PBIF F	2. when any line card with incorrect PBIF FPGA version (of type 8x10G, 2x100G-SFP2, 2x100G-X,	
4x40G, 20x10G, 4x10G-IPSEC) is inserted in	4x40G, 20x10G, 4x10G-IPSEC) is inserted in upper slot(17 to 32) of the chassis, the line card in the	
corresponding lower slot will go for continue	ous reboot	
Recovery: Replace had line card with good one		

Defect ID: DEFECT000619517		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: NI 06.1.00	Technology: IGMP - Internet Group Management	
	Protocol	
Symptom: IGMP group version is not displayed correctly in "show ip igmp group" command		
Condition: When IGMP version is changed from 3 to 2 or from 2 to 3		

Defect ID: DEFECT000620069		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00	Technology: IPv4 Multicast VLAN Traffic Reduction	
Symptom: Multicast traffic loss can be observed for VPLS.		
Condition: disabling and re-enabling of lag active primary port of VPLS end-point with Line card as BR-MLX-		
10Gx20.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000622581	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast
Reported In Release: NI 06.1.00	Technology: PIM6 - IPv6 Protocol-Independent
	Multicast
Symptom: After reload, traffic flow for some groups gets delayed until the PIM mcache is populated. This can	
take a maximum of 125s or the IGMP query interval time configured.	
Condition: This can happen on the PIM router receiving the IGMP report when it is not the RP in the PIM	
network and IGMP reports are received before the RPF path towards the RP is available	

Defect ID: DEFECT000622734		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: MCT - Multi-Chassis Trunking	
Symptom: LP-IPC task on LP module exception is happening after MM switch-over in MCT topology.		
Condition: 1) MCT cluster should be deployed.		
2) VPLS instances has to be configured about 1000.		
3)VPLS peers has to be configured.		
4)MM switch-over has to be given in Active MCT.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000623241		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: NI 06.1.00	Technology: NTP - Network Time Protocol	
Symptom: CES/R does not synchronize time with NTP broadcast server.		
Condition: NTP broadcast client configuration on default or non-default VRF.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000623624		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: ARP - Address Resolution Protocol	
Symptom: Occasionally the first few packets across MCT cluster towards the host maybe dropped and the subsequent packets get forwarded.		
Condition: This occurs in MCT topology and affects routed packets when the ARP response from the host takes the path through ICL port.		
This is seen across all releases.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000624021		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: ACLs - Access Control Lists	
Symptom: IPv6 rACL doesn't filter OSPF packets when the number of OSPF sessions on the same interface is		
more than 356.		
Condition: When user configures more than 356 OSPF neighbors on the same interface.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000624061		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: ICMP - Internet Control Message	
	Protocol	
Symptom: VE Interface MAC is not used as source MAC for packets routed by VPLS-VE interface.		
Condition: Save running configuration with VPLS VE and then reload.		
Or		
Copy Startup-Config with VPLS-VE configurations and then reload.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000624330	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Traffic Management
Reported In Release: NI 05.7.00	Technology: Traffic Queueing and Scheduling
Symptom: Egress traffic capped at 11% on port in BR-MLX-10Gx20 card even though the port is running at	
10G speed.	
Condition: Issue noticed when the particular port on the BR-MLX-10Gx20 card in which the egress traffic is capped at 11% was booted up with a 1G optic and the 1G optic was replaced with a 10G optic after the line card became operationally "UP".	

Defect ID: DEFECT000624450	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00	Technology: Telemetry

Symptom: Errors may be incorrectly returned indicating that the command has failed
Condition: When assigning noncontiguous ports to a GTP profile

Defect ID: DEFECT000624554	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Traffic Management
Reported In Release: NI 05.8.00	Technology: Traffic Queueing and Scheduling
Symptom: VLL packets received from MPLS uplink are queued in Queue 0 on egress ports regardless of the EXP bit	
Condition: Seen on CER/CES platforms only.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000624579		
	Probability: Low	
i c	· ·	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: MPLS	
Reported In Release: NI 06.1.00	Technology: MPLS Traffic Engineering	
Symptom: Some LSPs go down on transit DUTs shortly after a reservable BW reduction on the protected path		
and data traffic loss is observed.		
Condition: The issue gets introduced on reducing the interface reservable bandwidth such that some of the LSPs		
get preempted and/or failover to their backups.		
Recovery: Re-signal affected LSPs from head-end router ("clear mpls lsp")		

Defect ID: DEFECT000624852		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: NI 05.4.00	Technology: MRP - Metro Ring Protocol	
Symptom: High LP CPU on MRP ring ports due to multicast traffic hitting through secondary path.		
Condition: If the MRP ring ports are trunk ports and multicast traffic is received through secondary path due to		
primary path down.		
Workaround: Configure the MRP ring ports as non-trunk interfaces		
Recovery: Clear the pim mcache on upstream PIM router in MRP ring which is wrongly forwarding traffic		

n	EFECT000625240 erity: High	
IP Multicast	cade NetIron OS	
Iulticast Routing	Release: NI 06.0.00	Reported In
o the standby Management	anagement Module may unexpectedly reloa	Symptom:
, ,	odule if available). The following stack trac	_
Possible Stack Trace (function call return address list) 211ea688: pim_process_candidate_rp_adv_msg(pc) 211ea500: pim_process_candidate_rp_adv_msg(lr) 211bb44c: receive_pimv2_packet 211ba630: receive_pimv2_packet_callback 20b8fe8c: itc_process_msgs_internal 20b90338: itc_process_msgs 21170a60: mcast_task 00005e18: sys_end_task		
	005e18: sys_end_task evice should be configured as BSR Candida Candidate change notification is repeated	Condition:

updates.

Defect ID: DEFECT000625655		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: OSPFv3 - IPv6 Open Shortest Path First	
Symptom: OSPF adjacency proceeded to state FULL on one end and stuck at LOADING on other end of a link when network type mismatched. The adjacency need not be allowed to proceed to EXSTART in this case.		
Condition: Mismatched network type configured on both ends of a link - one end of the ospf link is set to type broadcast, and other end is set to point to point.		
Workaround: Ensure that both ends of link have same like type set (broadcast or p2p)		
Recovery: Change the configuration on one end of the link to match the link type of the other end.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000625732		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: SDN	
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: OpenFlow	
Symptom: Traffic is not sent to controller even though packets hit the OpenFlow rule and gets mirrored.		
Condition: Enable OpenFlow on the traffic ingress interface.		
Push an OpenFlow rule with action mirror port and send to controller.		
Witness the packet count for send to controller in output of "show openflow flow" is not getting		
incremented.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000625742	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: CLI - Command Line Interface

Symptom: Management module may reload unexpectedly with the following stack trace: -

Possible Stack Trace (function call return address list)

202e6cb0: parser(pc) 2035caa8: parse_input(lr)

20a80280: handle new line from telnet client

20a80bdc: telnet_application_control 20a83fe8: telnet_receive_packet 20a82a14: telnet_socket_control 20a876b4: telnet_receive_data_ready

20a876f8: telnet_tcp_receive_data_ready_callback

20b92c64: itc process msgs internal

20b9350c: itc_send_request_and_wait_internal

20b93ab0: itc_send_request_and_wait

20ab3cd4: lp_cli_show_value 20c51b10: cu_show_temperature_lp_all

2044d7c4: show_temperature_all_slot 2003456c: show_tech_support 203598b4: timer_callback_wrapper 20b92c64: itc_process_msgs_internal

20b9350c: itc_send_request_and_wait_internal

20b93ab0: itc_send_request_and_wait

20ab3cd4: lp_cli_show_value

20c51b10: cu_show_temperature_lp_all 20bfb724: cu_get_lp_temperature 2044d918: show_temperature_all_slot 2003456c: show_tech_support

2035

Condition: In a telnet session, when pressing "Enter" key continuously during the "show tech-support" command execution.

Defect ID: DEFECT000626266	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: OSPF - IPv4 Open Shortest Path First
Symptom: There will be higher CPU utilization after receiving around or more than 500 OSPFv2 Type-5 LSAs.	
Condition: Running OSPFv2 protocol with VRF-lite.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000626429	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: Multi-VRF
Symptom: IPv6 traffic received on non-default VRF doesn't get rate-limited as per the configured rate-limiting	
on interface.	
Condition: IPv6 ACL based rate-limiting configured on interface for non-default VRF	

Defect ID: DEFECT000627306	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00	Technology: Configuration Fundamentals
Symptom: Remote port connected to a loopback configured port goes down	
Condition: Reloading line card that has a loopback configured port	
Recovery: Disable and enable the loopback configured port	

Defect ID: DEFECT000627353	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: SDN
Reported In Release: NI 06.0.00	Technology: OpenFlow
Symptom: When 512 OpenFlow rules or more are configured having the same output port as logical MPLS port	
(LSP), the LP software is getting reloaded unexpectedly, if the LSP goes down and comes up.	
Condition: Enable OpenFlow on LSP.	
Configure 512 flows or more with output as OpenFlow logical port (LSP)	
Make the LSP go down by disabling the mpls-interface.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000627906		
	Deck obilities III al	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: NI 06.1.00	Technology: IPv6 Multicast VLAN Traffic Reduction	
Symptom: MLD snooping switch connected directly to receivers may see high CPU utilization on ingress line-		
card due to IPv6 multicast data traffic.		
Condition: High CPU utilization on ingress line-card happens due to IPv6 multicast snooping entries not created		
in MP for some reason.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000628596	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching
Reported In Release: NI 05.9.00	Technology: MCT - Multi-Chassis Trunking
Symptom: On CES/CER, MCT node forwards multicast traffic out of the same MCT lag from which the MCT	
peer receives the traffic.	
Condition: Add a member-VLAN to the MCT cluster	

Defect ID: DEFECT000629528		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: SDN	
Reported In Release: NI 06.1.00	Technology: OpenFlow	
Symptom: Traffic loss when traffic going on OpenFlow Logical port group which contain LSP tunnels, configured on both physical port and lag		
Condition: Egress port is OpenFlow Logical Port Group contains LSP tunnels going on Physical ports and LAG.		
Workaround: Make LSP tunnels either going to Physical ports or LAG ports.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000626014	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low
Product: Brocade NetIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching
Reported In Release: NI 05.6.00	Technology: MCT - Multi-Chassis Trunking
Symptom: Multicast and Broadcast data traffic may be dropped for up to 4-5sec when CCP goes down	
by reloading or MM switchover on a MCT peer.	
Condition: In a MCT network setup, CCP down event due to	
- MCT peer reload or	
- MCT peer management module switchover	
will cause this condition	